IQWiG Reports – Commission No. A16-70

Biologics for rheumatoid arthritis[1]

Extract

[1] Translation of Chapters 1 to 6 of the final report A16-70 *Biotechnologisch hergestellte Wirkstoffe bei rheumatoider Arthritis* (Version 1.0; Status: 23 July 2019 [German original], 16 September 2019 [English translation]). Please note: This document is provided as a service by IQWiG to English-language readers. However, solely the German original text is absolutely authoritative and legally binding.

Publishing details

Publisher:
Institute for Quality and Efficiency in Health Care

Topic:
Biologics for rheumatoid arthritis

Commissioning agency:
Federal Joint Committee

Commission awarded on:
24 November 2016

Internal Commission No.:
A16-70

Address of publisher:
Institut für Qualität und Wirtschaftlichkeit im Gesundheitswesen
Im Mediapark 8
50670 Köln
Germany

Phone: +49 221 35685-0
Fax: +49 221 35685-1
E-mail: berichte@iqwig.de
Internet: www.iqwig.de

This report was prepared in collaboration with external experts.

The responsibility for the contents of the report lies solely with IQWiG.

According to §139b (3) No. 2 of Social Code Book (SGB) V, Statutory Health Insurance, external experts who are involved in the Institute's research commissions must disclose "all connections to interest groups and contract organizations, particularly in the pharmaceutical and medical devices industries, including details on the type and amount of any remuneration received". The Institute received the completed *Form for disclosure of potential conflicts of interest* from each external expert. The information provided was reviewed by a Committee of the Institute specifically established to assess conflicts of interests. The information on conflicts of interest provided by the external experts and external reviewers is presented in Chapter A20 of the full report. No conflicts of interest were detected that could endanger professional independence with regard to the work on the present commission.

External experts

- Dietmar Krause, Department of Medical Informatics, Biometry and Epidemiology, Ruhr-University Bochum / Group Practice for Internal Medicine and Rheumatology Gladbeck, Germany
- Bernd Richter, Cochrane Metabolic and Endocrine Disorders Group at the Institute of General Practice, University Hospital Düsseldorf, Germany

External review of the preliminary report

- Jacqueline Detert, Practice for Rheumatology and Immunology, Templin, Germany

IQWiG thanks the external experts for their collaboration in the project.

IQWiG employees

- Kirsten Janke
- Katharina Biester
- Elke Hausner
- Katharina Hirsch
- Helmut Hörn
- Michaela Florina Kerekes
- Corinna Kiefer
- Petra Kohlepp
- Christoph Schürmann
- Beate Wieseler

Keywords: Abatacept, Adalimumab, Anakinra, Certolizumab Pegol, Etanercept, Golimumab, Infliximab, Rituximab, Tocilizumab, Arthritis – Rheumatoid, Benefit Assessment, Systematic Review

Key statement

Research question

The aim of the present investigation is

- to assess the benefit of biologics in comparison with each other

in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with regard to patient-relevant outcomes.

Table 1 below shows the biologics included in the benefit assessment (in the respective approved therapeutic indication):

Table 1: Overview of the biologics considered in the present benefit assessment for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in the respective approved therapeutic indication

Drug	First-line treatment (with a biologic) (combination with MTX)[a]	Further lines of treatment (with a biologic)[a]	
		Monotherapy	Combination with MTX
Abatacept	●	–	●
Adalimumab	●	●	●
Anakinra	–	–	●
Certolizumab pegol	●	●	●
Etanercept	●	●	●
Golimumab	●	–	●
Infliximab	●	–	●
Rituximab	–	–	●[b]
Tocilizumab	●	●	●

a: First-line treatment with a biologic in monotherapy is not relevant for the comparative benefit assessment of the biologics, since only 1 biologic (etanercept) is approved as first-line treatment without combination with MTX.

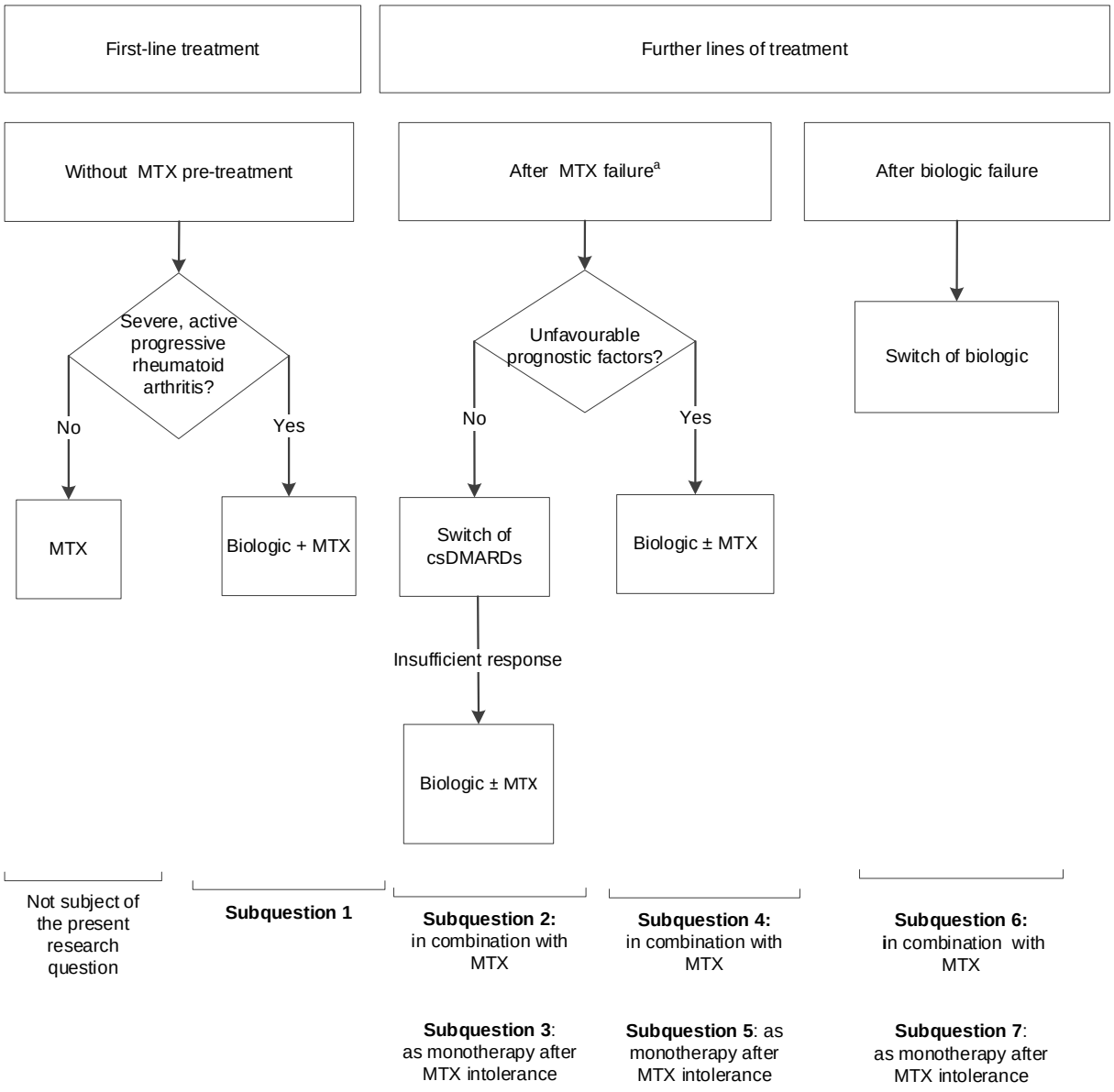
b: Rituximab is approved in patients with inadequate response or intolerance to other DMARDs including 1 or more treatments with TNF inhibitors.

● Approved in the line of treatment (as of 28 June 2017).

- Not approved in the line of treatment (as of 28 June 2017.)

DMARD: disease-modifying antirheumatic drug; MTX: methotrexate; TNF: tumour necrosis factor

Based on the approval of the biologics and the recommendations of EULAR [5], there are 7 subquestions for the present benefit assessment (see Figure 1).



a: After MTX failure, i.e., if clinical remission has not been achieved, MTX is combined with a biologic in further treatment, provided there is no MTX intolerance.

csDMARD: conventional synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug; MTX: methotrexate

Figure 1: Subquestions 1 to 7 based on approval and EULAR recommendations

Conclusion

Combination therapy with methotrexate (MTX) without MTX pretreatment (Subquestion 1)

In the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, the following biologics were compared with each other in the present benefit assessment: abatacept, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab, and tocilizumab. A direct comparative study was not available for any comparison of biologics.

For the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, the evidence base is as follows.

- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit of any biologic versus another biologic for clinical remission (which particularly in this subquestion is the primary treatment goal to be achieved)
- there is a hint of greater benefit of adalimumab and etanercept versus certolizumab pegol and tocilizumab for low disease activity
- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit of any further biologic versus another biologic for low disease activity
- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any biologic versus another biologic for further patient-relevant outcomes

Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure (Subquestion 4)

In combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, the following biologics were compared with each other in the present benefit assessment: abatacept, adalimumab, anakinra, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab and tocilizumab. Only 2 studies with a direct comparison of biologics were available.

For the combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, the evidence base is as follows:

- there is a hint of greater benefit of adalimumab, certolizumab pegol and golimumab versus anakinra for the primary treatment goal of clinical remission
- there is a hint of greater benefit of abatacept, adalimumab, infliximab, and tocilizumab versus anakinra for low disease activity
- there is hint of greater benefit of abatacept and tocilizumab versus anakinra for pain.
- there is a hint of greater benefit of golimumab versus anakinra for health-related quality of life (physical component summary score of the Short Form 36 - Health Survey)
- there is a hint of greater harm of certolizumab pegol versus all other biologics for 1 or more of the following 3 outcomes: serious adverse events, infections, serious infections. In addition, there is a hint of greater harm of golimumab and tocilizumab versus infliximab for serious infections.
- there is a hint of greater harm of anakinra versus abatacept, adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab as well as of tocilizumab versus abatacept for discontinuations due to adverse events
- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any other biologic versus another biologic for all further outcomes.

Monotherapy after MTX intolerance (Subquestion 5)

In monotherapy after MTX intolerance, the following biologics were compared with each other in the present benefit assessment: adalimumab and tocilizumab. For this comparison, only a single study was available for the direct comparison of both biologics. No study on certolizumab pegol and etanercept was identified that could enable a comparison with other biologics.

For monotherapy after MTX intolerance, the evidence base is as follows:

- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any biologic versus another biologic for the primary treatment goal of clinical remission or other outcomes

Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure (Subquestion 6)

In the combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, the following biologics were compared with each other in the present benefit assessment: abatacept, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, rituximab and tocilizumab. No relevant studies were identified for anakinra, etanercept and infliximab, so that no comparison with the other biologics was possible. There was only a single study with a direct comparison of biologics.

For the combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, the evidence base is as follows:

- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any biologic versus another biologic for the primary treatment goal of clinical remission or other outcomes

Further subquestions

No conclusion was drawn for the following subquestions of the present benefit assessment due to the inadequate data situation:

- combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure and pretreatment with further conventional synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (csDMARDs) (Subquestion 2)
- monotherapy after MTX intolerance and pretreatment with further csDMARDs (Subquestion 3)
- monotherapy after MTX intolerance and biologic failure (Subquestion 7).

Table of contents

List of tables

Page

List of figures

Page

List of abbreviations

Abbreviation	Meaning
ACR	American College of Rheumatology
AE	Adverse event
bDMARD	Biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drug
boDMARD	Biological originator disease-modifying antirheumatic drug
bsDMARD	Biosimilar disease-modifying antirheumatic drug
CDAI	Clinical Disease Activity Index
CRP	C-reactive protein
csDMARD	Conventional synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug
DAS	Disease Activity Score
DMARD	Disease-modifying antirheumatic drug
EULAR	European League Against Rheumatism
G-BA	Gemeinsamer Bundesausschuss (Federal Joint Committee)
IQWiG	Institut für Qualität und Wirtschaftlichkeit im Gesundheitswesen (Institute for Quality and Efficiency in Health Care)
JAK	Janus kinase inhibitor
MTX	Methotrexate
NMA	Network meta-analysis
NSAID	Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs
RCT	Randomized controlled trial
SAE	Serious adverse event
SDAI	Simplified Disease Activity Index
sDMARD	Synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug
SGB	Sozialgesetzbuch (Social Code Book)
TNF	Tumour necrosis factor
tsDMARD	Targeted synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug
VAS	Visual analogue scale

1 Background

Cause and course of rheumatoid arthritis

Rheumatoid arthritis is an autoimmune disease that particularly affects the body's joints [1] and is the most common form of chronic inflammatory joint disease [2]. In most cases, joints distant from the centre of the body are affected, often symmetrically. Chronic inflammation of the synovial membranes leads to destruction of the joints (= cartilage and adjacent bones, capsule and ligamentous apparatus) [1,3]. In order to prevent such damage, treatment of rheumatoid arthritis is recommended as soon as the diagnosis is made [4,5]. The individual burden of disease is characterized by symptoms such as pain, fatigue and exhaustion, depressive mood disorders, functional limitations and the associated loss of independence [6-9].

Treatment goals

The primary goal of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis is to reduce disease activity to a level at which patients are free of signs and symptoms of significant inflammatory disease activity, called clinical remission [10]. Especially for patients in whom previous treatments have failed, low disease activity is also a treatment goal [5].

Definition of clinical remission

Clinical remission is assessed on the basis of the measurement of disease activity. There are various instruments that measure the status of disease activity, such as the Disease Activity Score (DAS) 28 [11], the Simplified Disease Activity Index (SDAI) [12] and the Clinical Disease Activity Index (CDAI) [13]. Each of these instruments defines clinical remission as well as low, moderate and high disease activity by means of specific thresholds [14,15]. A working group of the American College of Rheumatology (ACR) and the European League Against Rheumatism (EULAR) has developed a definition [16] that defines remission using 2 alternative approaches:

- Index-based definition:
  - SDAI ≤ 3.3

    calculated from the simple sum of the following components: number of painful joints, number of swollen joints, global assessment of disease activity by the patient, global assessment of disease activity by the physician, and C-reactive protein (CRP) value in mg/dl [12].
  - CDAI ≤ 2.8

    calculated from the simple sum of the following components: number of painful joints, number of swollen joints, global assessment of disease activity by the patient, and global assessment of disease activity by the physician [16]
- Definition where all criteria must be met (designated as Boolean definition): ≤ 1 painful joint, ≤ 1 swollen joint, CRP ≤ 1 mg/dl, and global assessment of disease activity by the patient ≤ 1 on a scale of 0 to 10

The use of these two approaches is recommended according to the current European guideline for the definition of clinical remission [5,10]. The ACR/EULAR working group does not consider the definition of a DAS-28 value < 2.6 to be sufficiently stringent to measure clinical remission. This value is considered to also include patients with considerable residual disease activity [10].

Maintaining remission during the course of the disease is also an important treatment goal [10]. If clinical remission persists over a longer period of time, a reduction in medication might be considered [4,5].

Definition of low disease activity

The thresholds for measuring low disease activity are ≤ 10 for the CDAI, ≤ 11 for the SDAI, and < 3.2 for the DAS 28. All 3 instruments describe patients with no more than low disease activity with the corresponding thresholds [15]. According to EULAR recommendations, all of these 3 instruments with the corresponding thresholds are basically suitable for measuring low disease activity [5].

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and guideline recommendations

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), corticosteroids and disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs) are used in the drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [1]. NSAIDs have an analgesic, antipyretic and anti-inflammatory effect. However, they do not influence the long-term course of the disease. DMARDs are available for this purpose. They are currently divided into 2 classes: synthetically produced ("synthetic") DMARDs (sDMARDs) and biotechnologically produced ("biological") DMARDs (bDMARDs). Smolen 2014 [17] proposes the following nomenclature: The sDMARDs are divided into conventional sDMARDs (csDMARDs) and targeted sDMARDs (tsDMARDs). In addition to methotrexate (MTX), csDMARDs include leflunomide and sulfasalazine; tsDMARDs include Janus kinase (JAK) inhibitors. The bDMARDs are divided into original preparations (biological originator DMARDs [boDMARDs]) and biosimilars (bsDMARDs). In this assessment, boDMARDs and bsDMARDs are referred to as "biologics".

At the time of commissioning by the Federal Joint Committee (G-BA), the following biologics (trade name in brackets) were approved in Europe for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: abatacept (Orencia), adalimumab (Humira, Amgevita[2], Solymbic[2]), anakinra (Kineret), certolizumab pegol (Cimzia), etanercept (Enbrel, Benepali[2], Erelzi[2]), golimumab (Simponi), infliximab (Remicade, Flixabi[2], Inflectra[2], Remsima[2]), rituximab (MabThera, Truxima[2], Riximyo[2], Rixathon[2]), and tocilizumab (RoActemra) [18-33] (Status of Summary of Product Characteristics: 28 June 2017). In the present assessment, original preparations and biosimilars are combined under the respective designation of the active ingredient.

[2] Biosimilar

Biologics use different mechanisms to influence different parts of the inflammatory process. Most of them belong to the tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-α inhibitors (adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab). There is also an interleukin-1 inhibitor (anakinra) and an interleukin-6 inhibitor (tocilizumab). Rituximab reduces the number of mature B lymphocytes and abatacept inhibits the activation of T lymphocytes by antigen-presenting cells.

The European guideline of 2016 [4,5], which was used when preparing the report plan (protocol) of the present assessment, recommends treatment with csDMARDs as first-line treatment. MTX should be part of first-line treatment (as long as there are no contraindications and no intolerance). The use of further sDMARDs and / or biologics in further treatment lines depends on whether the treatment goal is achieved and on prognostic factors (disease activity, damage to the joints and formation of auto-antibodies). In patients without prognostically unfavourable factors, after the failure of first-line treatment with csDMARDs, a further treatment line with csDMARDs should be considered. When treating patients with prognostically unfavourable factors, however, the addition of a biologic or, more recently, a JAK inhibitor should be considered. In case of an insufficient effect of the second csDMARD in patients without prognostically unfavourable factors, treatment with TNF-α inhibitors, abatacept or tocilizumab or with a JAK inhibitor should be considered according to the guideline.

So far it is unclear how the above-mentioned biologics compare with each other [4,5]. This comparison is the aim of the present assessment.

2 Research question

The aim of the present investigation is

- to assess the benefit of biologics in comparison with each other

in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with regard to patient-relevant outcomes.

Table 2 below shows the biologics included in the benefit assessment (in the respective approved therapeutic indication):

Table 2: Overview of the biologics considered in the present benefit assessment for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in the respective approved therapeutic indication

Drug	**First-line treatment (with a biologic) (combination with MTX)[a]**	**Further lines of treatment (with a biologic)[a]**	
		Monotherapy	**Combination with MTX**
Abatacept	●	–	●
Adalimumab	●	●	●
Anakinra	–	–	●
Certolizumab pegol	●	●	●
Etanercept	●	●	●
Golimumab	●	–	●
Infliximab	●	–	●
Rituximab	–	–	●[b]
Tocilizumab	●	●	●

a: First-line treatment with a biologic in monotherapy is not relevant for the comparative benefit assessment of the biologics, since only 1 biologic (etanercept) is approved as first-line treatment without combination with MTX.

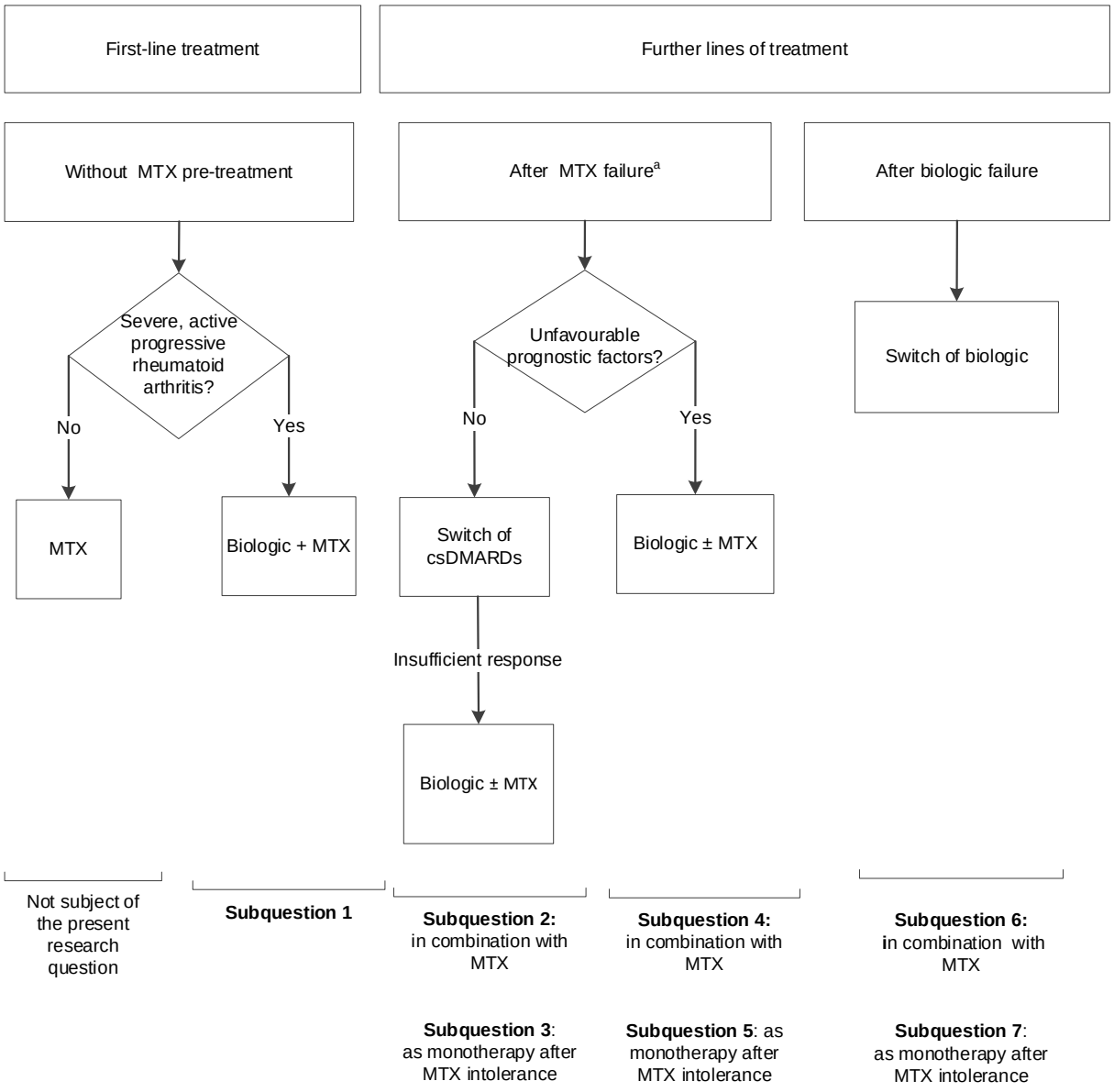
b: Rituximab is approved in patients with inadequate response or intolerance to other DMARDs including 1 or more treatments with TNF inhibitors.

● Approved in the line of treatment (as of 28 June 2017).

- Not approved in the line of treatment (as of 28 June 2017.)

DMARD: disease-modifying antirheumatic drug; MTX: methotrexate; TNF: tumour necrosis factor

Based on the approval of the biologics and the recommendations of EULAR [5], there are 7 subquestions for the present benefit assessment (see Figure 2).



a: After MTX failure, i.e., if clinical remission has not been achieved, MTX is combined with a biologic in further treatment, provided there is no MTX intolerance.

csDMARD: conventional synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug; MTX: methotrexate

Figure 2: Subquestions 1 to 7 based on approval and EULAR recommendations

3 Methods

The target population of the benefit assessment was adult patients (≥ 18 years) with rheumatoid arthritis. All biologics approved at the time of commissioning by the G-BA were to be compared with each other and were therefore both test and control interventions.

The following patient-relevant outcomes were considered for the investigation:

- Clinical remission, defined according to the working group of ACR and EULAR [16] as
  - Index-based definition:
    - SDAI ≤ 3.3 calculated from the simple sum of the following components: number of painful joints, number of swollen joints, global assessment of disease activity by the patient on a scale from 0 to 10, and global assessment of disease activity by the physician on a scale from 0 to 10, and CRP value in mg/dl [12]
    - CDAI ≤ 2.8 calculated from the simple sum of the following components: number of painful joints, number of swollen joints, global assessment of disease activity by the patient on a scale from 0 to 10, and global assessment of disease activity by the physician on a scale from 0 to 10 [16]
  - Definition where all criteria must be met (referred to as Boolean definition): ≤ 1 painful joint, ≤ 1 swollen joint, CRP ≤ 1 mg/dl, and global assessment of disease activity by the patient ≤ 1 on a scale of 0 to 10

  The assessment of remission was primarily based on the CDAI ≤ 2.8.
- Low disease activity

  The assessment of low disease activity was primarily based on the CDAI ≤ 10.
- Symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis: pain, fatigue
- Physical function including activities of daily living
- Social functional level (participation in professional and social life)
- Health-related quality of life
- All-cause mortality
- Adverse effects
  - serious adverse events (SAEs)
  - discontinuation due to adverse events (AEs)
  - infections
  - serious infections

Subjective outcomes (e.g. health-related quality of life) were only considered if they had been measured with valid measurement instruments (e.g. validated scales).

Only randomized controlled trials (RCTs) with a minimum duration of 6 months (24 weeks) were included in the benefit assessment.

A systematic literature search for primary literature was performed in the databases MEDLINE, Embase, and the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials. In parallel, a search for relevant systematic reviews was conducted in the databases MEDLINE, Embase, the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, the Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects, and the Health Technology Assessment Database.

In addition, the following information sources and search techniques were considered: study registries, documents from pharmaceutical companies, publicly accessible documents from regulatory authorities, the website of the G-BA and the Institute for Quality and Efficiency in Health Care (IQWiG), as well as the screening of reference lists, documents made available from hearing procedures, and author queries.

The selection of relevant studies was carried out by 2 reviewers independently of each other. Discrepancies were resolved by discussion between them. Data were extracted into standardized tables. In order to assess the qualitative certainty of the results, the risk of bias was evaluated at study and outcome level and classified as low or high. For studies whose control intervention was considered exclusively as a common comparator in a network meta-analysis (NMA), the risk of bias was evaluated only if it was to be examined as a factor in the check of structural quality or if it was decisive for deriving the evidence base (existence of a statistically significant difference on the basis of an indirect comparison in which only one study was available for one or both biologics). The results of the individual studies were described and organized by outcomes.

For each outcome, a conclusion was drawn on the underlying evidence base for the greater or lesser benefit or harm in 4 levels with regard to the respective certainty of the conclusion: There was either proof (highest certainty), an indication (medium certainty), a hint (weakest certainty) or none of these 3 situations. The latter was the case if no data were available or the available data did not allow any of the other 3 conclusions to be drawn. Then the conclusion “there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm” was drawn.

Since the aim of the present benefit assessment was to compare the biologics with each other, only NMAs were calculated in which at least 50% of the biologics approved for a subquestion were represented.

All companies with whom a confidentiality agreement had been concluded and authors with available journal publications and no identifiable company sponsor were asked to submit additional analyses for the following outcomes and operationalizations (baseline data and results after treatment):

- Definitions for remission: CDAI ≤ 2.8, SDAI ≤ 3.3, DAS 28 < 2.6, Boolean definition

- Definitions for low disease activity: CDAI ≤ 10, SDAI ≤ 11, DAS 28 < 3.2

The request contained a detailed description of the content of data submission. Specifically, the studies were named, including the relevant study phase and the study population (total or subpopulations). Results based on definitions for remission and low disease activity that were not primarily used for the present benefit assessment can be found in the tables with results from the individual studies (see full report).

In addition, a further request was made to the companies for the submission of analyses of subpopulations relevant for the present benefit assessment. In addition to clinical remission and low disease activity, all other outcomes relevant for the benefit assessment were the subject of this data request. This request also contained a detailed description of the content of the data submission, including a description of the outcome operationalizations requested.

The individual results were analysed with the aid of NMA if sufficient structural quality existed for the studies within the respective subquestions, i.e. the assumptions of similarity, homogeneity and consistency were met or not obviously violated:

- Assumption of similarity: Clinical factors, so-called effect modifiers (patient, intervention and study characteristics) and methodological factors (e.g. outcome characteristics) were considered for the check of similarity of the studies. When checking the similarity of the studies, factors were identified for which uncertainties regarding similarity remained due to deviations or lack of information. These were not considered so relevant that the corresponding studies were excluded from a study pool, but for these factors it was examined in sensitivity analyses whether the results were robust despite such uncertainties.
- Homogeneity assumption: If at least 2 studies were available for a pairwise comparison (comparison of 1 biologic with 1 biologic or with 1 common comparator), homogeneity was checked for this comparison. The assumption of homogeneity was retained if the effect estimates did not show substantial statistical heterogeneity. If heterogeneous effects were present, it was investigated which factors (including clinical and methodological) could possibly explain this heterogeneity. First, the factors were examined that had already led to uncertainties in the similarity check.
- Consistency assumption: For valid results, consistency within a network is necessary. Consistency is present if the estimates from direct and indirect comparisons agree. In the case of differences, the factors that had already led to uncertainties in the similarity check were first examined.

If there was an obvious violation of one of the 3 assumptions, the studies with the potential explanatory factor were excluded from an NMA.

At least 2 studies must be available to check the homogeneity assumption. Then a homogeneous replication of a study result is possible. As a rule, the prerequisite for checking the consistency

assumption is that, for an indirect comparison of biologics, a corresponding direct comparative study is available in the NMA. Then it can be checked whether estimates from direct and indirect comparisons agree. If the data situation allows both the homogeneity and the consistency assumption to be checked and these checks show neither heterogeneous nor inconsistent results, a moderate or high qualitative certainty of results of the NMA can be achieved, depending on the data constellation. If 1 of the 2 checks is omitted (or both checks), the NMA is still performed, but a high qualitative certainty of results can no longer be achieved. Table 3 shows the minimum requirements for the maximum achievable qualitative certainty of results for the situations arising in the present benefit assessment.

Table 3: Maximum qualitative certainty of results of an NMA that can as a rule be achieved and its minimum requirements for the situations arising in the present benefit assessment

Maximum qualitative certainty of results that can as a rule be achieved from comparisons in NMA	**Standard minimum requirements in NMA**[a]	**Possible certainty of conclusions**
High	▪ Assumptions of homogeneity and consistency are verifiable in each case and not obviously violated ▪ Network includes at least 1 study with a direct comparison of biologics with high qualitative certainty of results, showing a statistically significant result	Proof
Moderate	▪ Assumptions of homogeneity and consistency are verifiable in each case and not obviously violated ▪ At least 1 study with a low risk of bias exists	Indication
Low	▪ Homogeneity and consistency assumption do not have to be verifiable ▪ In case of verifiable homogeneity or consistency assumption: no obvious violation of the respective assumptions ▪ If the homogeneity assumption test is omitted for a pairwise comparison, the existing study must have a low risk of bias.	Hint
a: Similarity assumption: If no or insufficient information is available to check the similarity of studies, they are not included in the NMA. NMA: network meta-analysis		

4 Results

4.1 Results of comprehensive information retrieval

Information retrieval identified 118 RCTs as relevant for the question of the present benefit assessment (see Table 4). The search strategies for bibliographic databases and study registries are included in the appendix. The last search took place on 2 March 2017.

Table 4: Study pool of the benefit assessments (across all subquestions)

Drug	Study	Available documents		
		Full-text publication (in scientific journals)	Results report from study registries	Clinical study report from company documents (not publicly available)
Placebo-controlled				
Abatacept	AGREE	yes [34-37]	yes [38-41]	yes [42]
	AIM	yes [43-45]	yes [46-48]	yes [49]
	ASSURE	yes [50]	yes [51-53]	yes [54]
	ATTAIN	yes [55-59]	yes [60,61]	yes [62]
	ATTEST	yes [63,64]	yes [65-67]	yes [68]
	AVERT	yes [69,70]	yes [71-73]	yes [74]
	IM101071	yes [75]	yes [76,77]	yes [78]
	IM101100	yes [79-84]	yes [85-87]	yes [88]
	IM101124	no	yes [89-91]	yes [92]
Adalimumab	ADMIRE	yes [93]	yes [94,95]	yes [96]
	ARMADA	yes [97]	no	yes [98]
	August II	yes [99]	yes [100]	yes [101]
	CONCERTO	no	yes [102,103]	yes [104]
	DE019	yes [105-108]	yes [109]	yes [110]
	HIT HARD	yes [111]	no	yes [112][a]
	HOPEFUL-1	yes [113,114]	yes [115,116]	yes [117,118]
	IM133001	yes [119]	no	no
	M02-556	yes [120,121]	no	yes [122]
	M10-261	no	yes [123-125]	yes [126]
	MONARCH	yes [127]	no	no
	OPERA	yes [128-138]	no	no
	OPTIMA	yes [139-142]	yes [143-145]	yes [146]
	ORAL STANDARD	yes [147-150]	yes [151,152]	yes [153]
	ORAL STRATEGY	no	no	yes [154]
	OSKIRA-4	yes [155,156]	yes [157-159]	no
	PREMIER	yes [105,160-170]	yes [171,172]	yes [173]
	PROWD	yes [139,174]	no	yes [175]
	RA-BEAM	yes [176]	yes [177]	yes [178]
	RADAR	no	yes [179]	yes [180]
	STAR	yes [181,182]	no	yes [183]
	STRASS[b]	yes [184]	no	no

(continued)

Table 4: Study pool of the benefit assessments (across all subquestions) (continued)

Drug	Study	Available documents		
		Full-text publication (in scientific journals)	Results report from study registries	Clinical study report from company documents (not publicly available)
Placebo-controlled				
Anakinra	990145	yes [185]	no	yes [186]
	990757	yes [187-189]	no	yes [190]
	20000198	no	no	yes [191]
	20000223	yes [192]	no	yes [193]
Certolizumab pegol	C-EARLY	yes [194]	yes [195-197]	yes [198,199]
	CERTAIN	yes [200]	yes [201-203]	yes [204]
	C-OPERA	yes [205]	yes [206]	yes [207]
	HIKARI	yes [208,209]	yes [210]	yes [211]
	RA0025	no	yes [212]	yes [213]
	RAPID 1	yes [214-222]	yes [223,224]	yes [225]
	RAPID 2	yes [222,226,227]	yes [228,229]	yes [230]
Etanercept	0881A1-309	yes [231,232]	no	yes [233]
	0881A1-4532	yes [234,235]	yes [236]	yes [237,238]
	16.0014	yes [239,240]	no	yes [241]
	COMET	yes [242-248]	yes [249,250]	yes [251,252]
	D1520C00001	yes [253]	yes [254,255]	no
	ENCOURAGE	yes [256]	no	no
	Gashi 2014	yes [257]	no	no
	GISEA	yes [258]	no	no
	JESMR	yes [259,260]	yes [261]	no
	Johnsen 2006	yes [262]	no	no
	Kavanaugh 2010	yes [263]	no	no
	Liu 2013	yes [264]	no	no
	PRECEPT	yes [265]	no	no
	RACAT	yes [266,267]	yes [268]	no
	Raffeiner 2015	yes [269]	no	no
	Sun 2016	yes [270]	no	no
	TEAR	yes [271-279]	yes [280]	no
	TEMPO	yes [281-294]	no	yes [295-297]
	Wada 2012	yes [298]	no	no

(continued)

Table 4: Study pool of the benefit assessments (across all subquestions) (continued)

Drug	Study	Available documents		
		Full-text publication (in scientific journals)	Results report from study registries	Clinical study report from company documents (not publicly available)
Placebo-controlled				
Golimumab	C0524T28	yes [299]	yes [300,301]	yes [302,303]
	CD-IA-CAM-3001-1107	no	yes [304,305]	no
	GO-AFTER	yes [306-311]	yes [312-314]	yes [315,316]
	GO-BEFORE	yes [306,317-330]	yes [331,332]	yes [333,334]
	GO-FORTH	yes [335-338]	no	yes [339]
	GO-FORWARD	yes [306,325,340-349]	yes [350-352]	yes [353]
	GO-MORE	yes [306,354]	yes [355]	yes [356]
	GO-SAVE	yes [357]	yes [358-360]	yes [361,362]
Infliximab	Atteritano 2016	yes [363]	no	no
	ATTRACT	yes [348,364-370]	yes [371]	yes [372-374]
	BeSt	yes [375-407]	no	no
	CIERA	yes [408]	no	no
	IDEA	yes [409,410]	yes [411]	no
	NEO-RACo	yes [412-418]	no	no
	P01222	no	no	yes [419]
	P04280	yes [420]	no	yes [421]
	Quinn 2005	yes [422,423]	no	no
	RISING	yes [424,425]	yes [426]	no
	SWEFOT	yes [427-439]	no	no
	Tam 2012	yes [440]	no	no
Rituximab	DANCER	yes [441,442]	no	yes [443-445]
	EXTRRA	yes [446]	no	no
	IMPRESS	yes [447]	no	no
	MIRROR	yes [448]	yes [449,450]	yes [451-453]
	REFLEX	yes [454-457]	yes [458]	yes [459,460]
	SIERRA	no	yes [461]	yes [462]
	SMART	yes [463-466]	yes [467]	yes [468]
	SUNRISE	yes [469]	yes [470]	yes [471-473]
	WA16291	yes [474-476]	no	yes [477]

(continued)

Table 4: Study pool of the benefit assessments (across all subquestions) (continued)

Drug	Study	Available documents		
		Full-text publication (in scientific journals)	Results report from study registries	Clinical study report from company documents (not publicly available)
Placebo-controlled				
Tocilizumab	ACT FAST	no	yes [478,479]	yes [480]
	ACTEMAB	no	yes [481]	yes [482]
	ACT-RAY	yes [483-488]	yes [489,490]	yes [491]
	ACT-STAR	yes [492]	yes [493]	yes [494]
	ACT-TIME	no	yes [495]	yes [496]
	CWP-TCZ301	yes [497]	no	yes [498]
	FUNCTION	yes [499]	yes [500,501]	yes [502,503]
	Lindegaard 2016	yes [504]	no	no
	LITHE	yes [505-512]	yes [513]	yes [514-517]
	MEASURE	yes [518,519]	yes [520]	yes [521]
	MRA230TW	no	no	yes [522]
	OPTION	yes [511,523,524]	yes [525]	yes [526]
	PORTRAIT	no	yes [527]	yes [528]
	RADIATE	yes [511,529-532]	yes [533]	yes [534]
	ROSE	yes [535,536]	yes [537]	yes [538]
	Shi 2013	yes [539]	no	no
	SURPRISE	yes [540]	no	no
	TOWARD	yes [511,541,542]	yes [543]	yes [544]
	TRACE	no	yes [545]	yes [546]
	U-ACT-EARLY	yes [547]	yes [548,549]	yes [550]
Direct comparison of biologics				
Abatacept; adalimumab	AMPLE	yes [551-556]	yes [557,558]	yes [559,560]
Adalimumab; certolizumab pegol	EXXELERATE	yes [561-563]	yes [564,565]	yes [566]
Adalimumab; etanercept	De Stefano 2010	yes [567]	no	no
	RED SEA	yes [568]	no	no
Adalimumab; tocilizumab	ACT-FIRST	no	yes [569,570]	yes [571]
	ADACTA	yes [572,573]	yes [574,575]	yes [576]
Etanercept; tocilizumab	WA25204	no	yes [577]	yes [578]
Abatacept; adalimumab; certolizumab pegol; etanercept; infliximab; golimumab; rituximab	DREAM / TIME	yes [579]	no	no

a: Clinical study report of a study group.

b: The patients in both study arms received either adalimumab or etanercept as monotherapy or in combination with MTX and / or leflunomide.

Table 5 provides an overview of the documents identified on the relevant studies.

Table 5: Number of relevant studies and identified documents (summary)

Studies / documents	
Studies	118 Industry-sponsored: 84 / 118 (71%) IITs: 34 / 118 (29%)
Full publication (in scientific journal)	318[a] for 100 / 118 studies (85%)
Study registry	Entries on study registration: 159 for 96 / 118 studies (81%) Results report from study registries: 124 for 69 / 118 studies (58%)
Clinical study report from company documents (not publicly accessible)	for 80 / 118 studies (68%) for 80 / 84 industry-sponsored studies (95%)
Clinical study report of a study group (not publicly accessible)	for 1 / 118 studies (0.8%) for 1 / 34 IITs (2.9%)
a: 317 from bibliographic search and 1 from author enquiries. IIT: investigator-initiated trial	

After identifying the available studies and documents on the studies, the study pool was divided into Subquestions 1 to 7 for further processing. No studies were assigned to Subquestions 2, 3 and 7. One further subquestion was identified. Moreover, some of the available studies could not be assigned to any question. This is explained in the following text.

Subquestions 2 and 3 (combination therapy after MTX failure or monotherapy after MTX intolerance, each with pretreatment with further csDMARDs)

Subquestions 2 and 3 refer to patients without unfavourable prognostic factors. According to EULAR recommendations, after MTX failure and before switching to a biologic, this population should first be switched to another csDMARD. However, the study documents available for the benefit assessment did not provide sufficient information on the type of pretreatment depending on the prognostic factors in order to differentiate between studies for Subquestions 2 or 3 and 4 or 5. For this reason, no studies were assigned to Subquestions 2 or 3, but only to Subquestions 4 or 5 (population with unfavourable prognostic factors). In the similarity check of the studies, aspects that might result from this were examined. Subquestions 2 and 3 are not addressed any further.

Subquestion 7 (monotherapy after MTX intolerance and biologic failure)

No relevant studies on monotherapy after MTX intolerance and biologic failure (Subquestion 7) were identified via information retrieval. This subquestion is therefore not addressed any further.

Subquestion 8 (discontinuation attempt of a biologic)

From the studies identified via information retrieval, the additional subquestion was derived, which refers to discontinuation attempts of biologics or reduction of previous treatment in

patients in clinical remission. This subquestion was examined as Subquestion 8, but only as supplementary information, due to the insufficient data situation. It is therefore not described further in this Chapter 4, but only in the section on supplementary information in the full report.

Studies that could not be assigned to a subquestion

A total of 35 studies could not be assigned to a subquestion: For 28 studies, the control interventions were not a suitable common comparator in the study pool, since no other study included a sufficiently similar control intervention. For 7 studies, no allocation was possible due to a lack of information in the available documents.

4.2 Number of studies per subquestion and result of the similarity check of the studies

Most studies were available on the combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure (45 studies, Subquestion 4). For Subquestions 1 and 6, 3 sufficiently similar study pools each resulted from the check of similarity of the studies; for Subquestion 4, 4 study pools were created. For all 3 subquestions, there was only 1 study pool each that comprised over 50% of the biologics approved for the subquestions (Study Pools 1.1, 4.1 and 6.1). The other study pools for these subquestions were not further investigated.

For Subquestion 5 (monotherapy after MTX intolerance), 2 relevant studies were identified: 1 study with a direct comparison of biologics and 1 study with a comparison of a biologic with a placebo. The control treatment of this study therefore did not form a common comparator for a comparison with the biologics investigated in the other study. The study was therefore excluded from the further checks for Subquestion 5. Since only 1 study on a direct comparison of biologics remained for Study Pool 5, the similarity check for Subquestion 5 was omitted.

Table 6 shows the number of studies per subquestion and an overview of the study pools resulting from the similarity check.

Table 6: Number of studies for Subquestions 1, 4, 5, 6 with the respective result of the check of similarity of the studies

Subquestions **Number of studies (n)**	**Sufficiently similar study pools per subquestion to examine further methodological prerequisites for the NMA** **Number of available studies in study pool (n)**			
Subquestion 1	**Study Pool 1.1**	**Study Pool 1.2**	**Study Pool 1.3**	-
Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment n = 24 including 0 studies with direct comparison of biologics / MTX	Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment[a] n = 19 (overall n = 20[b]; exclusion from further checks: n = 1[c])	Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment Disease duration > 1 year n = 0 (overall n = 3[b]; exclusion from further checks: n = 3[c])	Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, extensive use of corticosteroids n = 3 (overall n = 4; exclusion from further checks: n = 1[d])	-
Subquestion 4	**Study Pool 4.1**	**Study Pool 4.2**	**Study Pool 4.3**	**Study Pool 4.4**
Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure n = 45 including 4 studies with direct comparison of biologics / MTX	Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure[e] n = 38 (overall n = 42[f, g]; exclusion from further checks: n = 2[c], n = 2[d])	Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, Disease duration < 1 year n = 1 (overall n = 2[g]; exclusion from further checks: n = 1[c])	Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, Combination with other sDMARDs n = 0 (overall n = 6[f], exclusion from further checks: n = 6[c])	Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, extensive use of corticosteroids n = 0 (overall n = 2, exclusion from further checks: n = 2[c])
Subquestion 5	**Study Pool 5**			
Monotherapy after MTX intolerance n = 2 including 1 study with direct comparison of biologics (exclusion from further checks: n = 1[h])	Monotherapy after MTX intolerance No similarity check, as n = 1			

(continued)

Table 6: Number of studies for Subquestions 1, 4, 5, 6 with the respective result of the check of similarity of the studies (continued)

Subquestions **Number of studies [n]**	**Sufficiently similar study pools per subquestion to examine further methodological prerequisites for the NMA** **Number of available studies in the study pool [n]**			
Subquestion 6	**Study Pool 6.1**	**Study Pool 6.2**	**Study Pool 6.3**	-
Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure n = 20 including 2 studies with direct comparison of biologics / MTX	Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure[i] n = 16 (overall n = 18, exclusion from further checks: n = 2[c])	Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, intensive pretreatment with biologics n = 0 (overall n = 1, exclusion from further checks: n = 1[j])	Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, unrestricted concomitant therapy / treatment adjustments n = 0 (overall n = 1, exclusion from further checks: n = 1[c])	-

a: Disease duration < 1 year; compared with Study Pool 1.3, less corticosteroid use

b: Double-mentioning of 3 studies, each comprising disjunctive subpopulations for Study Pools 1.1 and 1.2.

c: No data for relevant subpopulation.

d: No relevant common comparator within the study pool.

e: Disease duration > 1 year; no combination with other sDMARDs; compared with Study Pool 4.4, less corticosteroid use.

f: Double-mentioning of 6 studies, each comprising disjunctive subpopulations for Study Pools 4.1 and 4.3.

g: Double-mentioning of 1 study, each comprising disjunctive subpopulations for Study Pools 4.1 and 4.2.

h: No relevant common comparator within the subquestion.

i: Compared with Study Pool 6.2, less intensive pretreatment with biologics; limited concomitant therapy / treatment adjustments.

j: No NMA possible because only 1 study is available to compare biologic / MTX vs. placebo / MTX.

MTX: methotrexate; NMA: network meta-analysis; sDMARDs: synthetic disease-modifying antirheumatic drug

4.3 Subquestion 1: Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment

4.3.1 Study design und study populations (Study Pool 1.1)

After completion of the similarity check of the 24 studies identified for Subquestion 1 (see Table 25 of the full report), Study Pool 1.1 consisted of 20 sufficiently similar studies to investigate combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment (see Table 194 of the full report). Data for an NMA were in principle available for 19 of the 20 studies. Most of them were described as double-blind. There was no study with a direct comparison of biologics. The mean age of patients in most studies was about 50 years. In almost all studies, about three quarters of the study population were women. The mean duration of the disease was less than 1 year, usually less than half a year. Based on available information on disease-specific characteristics (e.g. DAS 28, existing erosions and immunological as well as prognostic factors), severe rheumatoid arthritis could be assumed for the population of all studies at baseline. The populations of 4 studies showed on average a slightly less severe disease compared with the other studies in Study Pool 1.1. For a further study, there was little information to estimate the severity of the disease.

Explicit information on pretreatment with MTX was missing in 1 of the 19 studies. Based on the study objective and the mean short disease duration of the study population, it was assumed for the present benefit assessment that the patients included had not yet been pretreated with MTX.

The uncertainties described above in the similarity of the studies regarding disease severity or pretreatment were not considered to be so relevant that the studies were subsequently excluded from the study pool. However, they were as a rule examined in sensitivity analyses.

4.3.2 Overview of outcomes relevant for the assessment

Data on patient-relevant outcomes were extracted from all 19 studies, if usable data were available. For each patient-relevant outcome, Table 7 shows the number of studies and biologics included in the NMA. Table 8 shows the data per biologic included in the analyses for each patient-relevant outcome.

Table 7: Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, number of studies and biologics per NMA (Study Pool 1.1)

	Outcomes[a]										
	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2,8)	**Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)**	**Pain (VAS)**	**Fatigue**	**Physical function (HAQ-DI)**	**Health-related quality of life (SF-36)**	**All-cause mortality**	**SAEs**	**Discontinuation due to AEs**	**Infections**	**Serious infections**
Studies, related to 20 available studies in Study Pool 1.1											
Number of studies without data for relevant subpopulation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of studies without (usable) data	5	5	7	10	2	8	5	6	4	7	7
Number of studies with exclusion because of: violation of homogeneity or consistency assumption or lack of robustness of results in sensitivity analyses to check similarity assumptions	0	0	4	n. c.[b]	5	2	4	3	4	2	2
Number of studies in NMA	14	14	8	n. c.[b]	12	9	10	10	11	10	10
Biologics in NMA, related to 7 relevant biologics for Subquestion 1[c]											
Number of biologics	6	6	5	n. c.[b]	6	6	6	6	7	6	6

a: Insufficient data were available for the planned outcome "social functional level", so that the validity of the instruments used was not examined for the present benefit assessment. Therefore, this outcome is not presented in the table.

b: Less than 50% of approved biologics for the present subquestion; information on the remaining 9 studies with usable data: VAS: 4 studies (3 biologics), BRAF-MDQ / FACIT-Fatigue: 5 studies (3 biologics); results of the VAS cannot be combined with results of the BRAF MDQ / FACIT Fatigue.

c: Anakinra and rituximab are not approved for Subquestion 1.

AE: adverse event; BRAF-MDQ: Bristol Rheumatoid Arthritis Fatigue-Multidimensional Questionnaire; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; FACIT-Fatigue: Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy Fatigue; HAQ-DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; n. c.: not calculated; NMA: network meta-analysis; SAE: serious adverse event; SF 36: Short Form 36 - Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale; vs: versus

Table 8: Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, matrix of available patient-relevant outcomes and biologics per NMA (Study Pool 1.1)

Biologic[a] + MTX vs. placebo + MTX	**Outcomes[b]**										
	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2,8)	**Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)**	**Pain (VAS)**	**Fatigue**	**Physical function (HAQ-DI)**	**Health-related quality of life (SF-36)**	**All-cause mortality**	**SAEs**	**Discontinuation due to AEs**	**Infections**	**Serious infections**
Abatacept	●	●	-	n. c.[c]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adalimumab	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certolizumab pegol	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Etanercept	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Golimumab	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Infliximab	-	-	(●)		**(●)**	(●)	**(●)**	**(●)**	●	(●)	**(●)**
Tocilizumab	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●

a: Anakinra and rituximab are not listed as they are not approved for Subquestion 1.

b: Insufficient data were available for the planned outcome "social functional level", so that the validity of the instruments used was not examined for the present benefit assessment. Therefore, this outcome is not presented in the matrix.

c: Less than 50% of the approved biologics for the present subquestion.

● Data were reported and were usable.

(●) Data were reported and would have been usable in principle, but excluded after the homogeneity assumption and consistency assumption had been checked or after the conduct of sensitivity analyses to check the similarity assumption.

- No data were reported.

AE: adverse event; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; HAQ-DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; n. c.: not calculated; NMA: network meta-analysis; SAE: serious adverse event; SF 36: Short Form 36 - Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale; vs.: versus

Of the 4 studies on infliximab / MTX, 3 studies showed uncertainties in disease severity, which was a factor for the sensitivity analyses. In sensitivity analyses to examine the robustness of the results regarding this factor, these 3 studies were excluded. Since the sole study without this uncertainty only provided data on discontinuation due to AEs, infliximab / MTX was part of the corresponding analyses only for this outcome.

4.3.3 Results on patient-relevant outcomes (Study Pool 1.1)

Results of the check of the homogeneity and consistency assumption for the NMA

Provided that at least 2 studies on a biologic were available for the check of the homogeneity assumption, substantial heterogeneity was not found for any of the outcomes in the pairwise

meta-analyses of the studies. Thus, no study was excluded from the NMA study pool due to heterogeneity. The homogeneity assumption was not checked for pairwise comparisons with only 1 available study, so that for NMA comparisons including such a pairwise comparison, at most a low qualitative certainty of results could be achieved.

Since no study with a direct comparison of biologics was available for the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, the consistency assumption was not checked in the network, so that at most a low qualitative certainty of results could be achieved.

Maximum possible evidence base on the basis of the available data

On the basis of the available data for the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, at most hints of greater or lesser benefit or harm could be derived. The reason for this is that the consistency assumption was not checked. Furthermore, in a data constellation for an indirect comparison with only 1 study available for at least 1 of the 2 biologics of the comparison, no hint can be derived if this study has a high risk of bias.

Analysis times considered

For some of the studies, analyses were available for all outcomes for several times of analysis (between 24 and 52 weeks, rarely also for observation periods of more than 1 year). For the present benefit assessment, times between 24 and 52 weeks were considered sufficiently similar to be analysed in a common NMA. Since for the majority of the studies the data at the 24- or 30-week time of analysis were more meaningful due to fewer treatment and/or study discontinuations than those at later times, these were preferred for all outcomes (apart from all-cause mortality and AE outcomes), if available.

For all-cause mortality and AE outcomes, only 1 time of analysis was available for the majority of the studies. For most studies, data were available at times between 24 and 52 weeks (in the majority of cases 52 weeks); for 3 studies only data at 2 years were available. Due to insufficient similarity between the 2-year time of analysis and times up to 1 year, the 2-year data were not considered. As data were available at 52 weeks for the majority of the studies, if several times of analysis were available, the 52-week data were preferred for all-cause mortality and AE outcomes.

Subgroup characteristics and other effect modifiers

For combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, analyses were only available in isolated studies for the investigation of subgroup characteristics and other effect modifiers and, moreover, only for isolated biologics. Analyses for more than 1 biologic were not available for any outcome. For pain, fatigue and health-related quality of life there were no subgroup analyses in the included studies. Due to the data situation, no potential effect modifiers were investigated for combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment.

Positive and negative effects for comparison of biologics with each other in combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment

For combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, Table 9 shows for which outcomes positive or negative effects were present, on the basis of which conclusions for greater or lesser benefit or harm were derived.

For infliximab / MTX, except for discontinuation due to AEs, data were not included in the NMA for any other outcomes (no data available on clinical remission and low disease activity based on CDAI, outcome not measured in the study or studies excluded in a previous analysis step).

Table 9: Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, positive and negative effects from NMAs (Study Pool 1.1)

Comparisons[a]	Outcome: Effect estimate from the NMA (biologic in bold font vs. biologic in normal font), RR [95% CI]	
	To the advantage of the biologic in bold font	**To the disadvantage of the biologic in bold font**
Abatacept + MTX vs.		
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 1.23 [1.06; 1.42]	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 1.22 [1.04; 1.43]	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 0.82 [0.70; 0.95]
Etanercept + MTX	-	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 0.79 [0.65; 0.97]
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-
Etanercept + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 1.26 [1.03; 1.54]	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 1.25 [1.02; 1.54]	-

(continued)

Table 9: Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, positive and negative effects from NMAs (Study Pool 1.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Outcome: Effect estimate from the NMA (biologic in bold font vs. biologic in normal font), RR [95% CI]	
	To the advantage of the biologic in bold font	**To the disadvantage of the biologic in bold font**
Golimumab + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 0.82 [0.70; 0.96]
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 0.80 [0.65; 0.98]
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-

- No hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm; for information on for which outcomes data were available in the NMA, see Table 8.

a: Anakinra and rituximab are not listed as they are not approved for Subquestion 1.

CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; CI: confidence interval; MTX: methotrexate; NMA: network meta-analysis; RR: relative risk; vs.: versus

For the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, only effects on low disease activity were observed (CDAI ≤ 10). The results were in favour of adalimumab + MTX versus certolizumab pegol + MTX and tocilizumab + MTX. The results were also in favour of etanercept + MTX versus certolizumab pegol / MTX and tocilizumab / MTX. Thus, for adalimumab + MTX and etanercept + MTX there is a hint of greater benefit versus certolizumab pegol + MTX and tocilizumab + MTX.

4.3.4 Evidence map (Study Pool 1.1)

Since no studies with a direct comparison of biologics were available for the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment (Study Pool 1.1), no consistency check was possible. For this reason, at most hints of greater or lesser benefit or harm could be derived.

For combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, the following evidence map (Table 10) shows for which patient-relevant outcomes there is greater or lesser benefit or harm.

Table 10: Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, evidence map for greater or lesser benefit or harm (Study Pool 1.1)

Comparisons[a]	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)	Pain (VAS)	Fatigue	Physical function (HAQ-DI)	Social functional level	Health-related quality of life		All-cause mortality	SAEs	Discontinuation due to AEs	Infections	Serious infections
							SF-36, mental summary score	SF-36, physical summary score					
Abatacept + MTX vs.													
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-[b]	Not calculated[c]	-	Not calculated[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-[b]		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-[b]		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-[b]		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-[b]		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-[b]	Not calculated[c]	-	Not calculated[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	⇗	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	⇗	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-[b]	Not calculated[c]	-	Not calculated[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	⇘	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	⇘	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

Table 10: Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, evidence map for greater or lesser benefit or harm (Study Pool 1.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)	Pain (VAS)	Fatigue	Physical status (HAQ-DI)	Social functional level	Health-related quality of life: SF-36, mental summary score	Health-related quality of life: SF-36, physical summary score	All-cause mortality	SAE	Discontinuation due to AEs	Infections	Serious infections
Etanercept + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-[b]	Not calculated[c]	-	Not calculated[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	⇗	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	⇗	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-[b]	Not calculated[c]	-	Not calculated[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	Not calculated[c]	-[b]	Not calculated[c]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Adalimumab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Etanercept + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Golimumab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]

(continued)

Table 10: Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, evidence map for greater or lesser benefit or harm (Study Pool 1.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)	Pain (VAS)	Fatigue	Physical status (HAQ-DI)	Social functional level	Health-related quality of life		All-cause mortality	SAEs	Discontinuation due to AEs	Infections	Serious infections
							SF-36, mental summary score	SF-36, physical summary score					
Tocilizumab + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-[b]	Not calculated[c]	-	Not calculated[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	↘	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	↘	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]		-[b]		-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-[b]	-	-[b]	-[b]

a: Anakinra and rituximab are not listed as they are not approved for Subquestion 1.

b: No data for the comparison of biologics in the NMA.

c: Less than half of approved biologics for the subquestions in potential NMA.

d: Insufficient data were available for the planned outcome "social functional level", so that the validity of the instruments used was not examined for the present benefit assessment.

⇗: Hint of greater benefit or hint of lesser harm.

↘: Hint of lesser benefit or hint of greater harm.

- No hint, indication or proof of greater or lesser benefit or harm.

AE: adverse event; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; HAQ-DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; NMA: network meta-analysis; SAE: serious adverse event; SF-36: Short Form 36 - Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale; vs.: versus

4.4 Subquestion 4: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure

4.4.1 Study design and study populations (Study Pool 4.1)

After completion of the similarity check of the 45 studies identified for Subquestion 4 (see Table 25 of the full report), Study Pool 4.1 consisted of 42 sufficiently similar studies to investigate combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure (see Table 241 of the full report). Data for an NMA were in principle available for 38 of the 42 trials. Most of these studies were described as double-blind. Among the 38 studies, there were 2 studies with a direct comparison of biologics. All other studies investigated the comparison with placebo / MTX. The mean age of the patients in most studies was between 50 and 60 years. In the majority of the studies, approximately 75% to 90% of the study population were women. The mean duration of the disease was usually between 6 and 12 years. Only in 2 studies was it markedly shorter with

about 2 years. On the basis of the available information on disease-specific characteristics (e.g. DAS 28, existing erosions and immunological as well as prognostic factors), severe rheumatoid arthritis with an unfavourable prognosis could be assumed for the populations of most studies at baseline. Only 3 studies included populations with less severe disease on average. For 1 study, disease severity could not be reliably estimated due to a lack of information and it was unclear whether the study population had an unfavourable prognosis.

In 5 studies, between 5% and 20% of the study population had already been pretreated with biologics. Data were available for 4 of the 5 studies for the relevant subpopulation without pretreatment with biologics, but not for all outcomes for 1 of these studies. For 1 of the 5 studies, data on pretreatment with biologics were missing for the relevant subpopulation (patients with combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure); only data on the total population were available. A corresponding uncertainty remained for this study. For a further study, data were missing on whether the study population had been pretreated with biologics.

For a total of 3 studies, important information on disease severity and pretreatment with biologics was missing.

The above-mentioned uncertainties in the similarity of the studies regarding disease severity or pretreatment were not classified as so relevant that the studies were excluded from the study pool. However, they were as a rule examined in sensitivity analyses.

4.4.2 Overview of outcomes relevant for the assessment

Data on patient-relevant outcomes were extracted from all 38 studies, if usable data were available. For each patient-relevant outcome, Table 11 shows the number of studies and biologics included in the NMA. Table 12 shows the data per biologic included in the analyses for each patient-relevant outcome.

Table 11: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, number of studies and biologics per NMA (Study Pool 4.1)

	Outcomes[a]										
	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	**Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)**	**Pain (VAS)**	**Fatigue (VAS / NRS) / (BRAF-MDQ / FACIT-Fatigue)[b]**	**Physical function (HAQ-DI)**	**Health-related quality of life (SF-36)**	**All-cause mortality**	**SAEs**	**Discontinuation due to AEs**	**Infections**	**Serious infections**
Studies, related to 42 available studies for Study Pool 4.1											
Number of studies without data for relevant subpopulation or without relevant common comparator in Study Pool 4.1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Number of studies without (usable) data	4	5	8	19	5	15	4	4	2	3	5
Number of studies with exclusion because of: breach of homogeneity or consistency assumption or lack of robustness of results in sensitivity analyses to check similarity assumptions	0	6	18	0	4	1	0	3	6	4	3
Number of studies in NMA	34	27	12	7 / 13[c]	29	22	34	31	30	31	30
Biologics in NMA, related to 8 relevant biologics for Subquestion 4[d]											
Number of biologics	8	8	6	4 / 4[c]	8	7	8	8	8	8	8

a: Insufficient data were available for the planned outcome "social functional level", so that the validity of the instruments used was not examined for the present benefit assessment. Therefore, this outcome is not presented in the table.

b: For the outcome "fatigue", separate NMAs were calculated for sufficiently similar operationalizations: 1 NMA for the operationalizations VAS and NRS and 1 NMA for the operationalizations FACIT-Fatigue and BRAF-MDQ.

c: Number in NMA of VAS and NRS / number in NMA of BRAF-MDQ and FACIT-Fatigue.

d: Rituximab is not approved for Subquestion 4.

AE: adverse event; BRAF-MDQ: Bristol Rheumatoid Arthritis Fatigue-Multidimensional Questionnaire; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; FACIT-Fatigue: Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy Fatigue; HAQ-DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; NMA: network meta-analysis; NRS: numerical rating scale; SAE: serious adverse event; SF 36: Short Form 36 - Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale; vs.: versus

Table 12: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, matrix of available patient-relevant outcomes and biologics per NMA (Study Pool 4.1)

Biologic[a] + MTX	**Outcomes[b]**										
	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	**Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)**	**Pain (VAS)**	**Fatigue (VAS / NRS) / (BRAF-MDQ / FACIT-Fatigue)[b]**	**Physical function (HAQ-DI)**	**Health-related quality of life (SF-36)**	**All-cause mortality**	**SAEs**	**Discontinuation due to AEs**	**Infections**	**Serious infections**
Comparison with placebo + MTX											
Abatacept	●	●	●	●[d]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adalimumab	●	●	●	●[e]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anakinra	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certolizumab pegol	●	●	(●)	●[f]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Etanercept	●	●	●	-	●	-	●	●	●	●	●
Golimumab	●	●	-	●[e]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Infliximab	●	●	●	●[d]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tocilizumab	●	●	●	●[e]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Direct comparison of biologics											
Abatacept vs. adalimumab	●	●	●	●[d]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Certolizumab pegol vs. adalimumab	●	(●)	(●)	●[f, g]	●	●	-[h]	-[h]	-[h]	-[h]	-[h]

(continued)

Table 12: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, matrix of available patient-relevant outcomes and biologics per NMA (Study Pool 4.1) (continued)

a: Rituximab is not listed as it is not approved for Subquestion 4.

b: Insufficient data were available for the planned outcome "social functional level", so that the validity of the instruments used was not examined for the present benefit assessment. Therefore, this outcome is not presented in the matrix.

c: For the outcome "fatigue", separate NMAs were calculated for sufficiently similar operationalizations: 1 NMA for the operationalizations VAS and NRS and 1 NMA for the operationalizations FACIT-Fatigue and BRAF-MDQ.

d: VAS.

e: FACIT Fatigue.

f: Fatigue Assessment Scale (NRS).

g: BRAF-MDQ.

h: Only analysis times at 2 years or more were available; due to the lack of similarity to the majority of available times from other studies, this later time was not taken into account in the analysis.

● Data were reported and were usable.

(●) Data were reported and would have been usable in principle, but excluded after the homogeneity assumption and consistency assumption had been checked or after the conduct of sensitivity analyses to check the similarity assumption.

- No data were reported.

AE: adverse event; BRAF-MDQ: Bristol Rheumatoid Arthritis Fatigue-Multidimensional Questionnaire; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; FACIT-Fatigue: Functional-Assessment-of-Chronic-Illness-Therapy-Fatigue; HAQ-DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; NMA: network meta-analysis; NRS: numerical rating scale; SAE: serious adverse event; SF 36: Short Form 36 - Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale; vs.: versus

4.4.3 Results on patient-relevant outcomes (Study Pool 4.1)

Results of the check of the homogeneity and consistency assumption for the NMA

Occasionally, only 1 study was available for the comparison of the corresponding outcome, so that the homogeneity assumption was not checked. Most outcomes were affected for the comparison of infliximab / MTX with placebo / MTX. For these comparisons, at most a low qualitative certainty of results could thus be achieved on the basis of the NMA.

For comparisons for which more than 1 study was available, checking the homogeneity assumption in pairwise meta-analyses showed substantial heterogeneity for the following 5 comparisons of biologics / MTX with placebo / MTX: abatacept / MTX, etanercept / MTX, tocilizumab / MTX (all for pain), anakinra / MTX (discontinuation due to AEs), certolizumab pegol / MTX (low disease activity). Possible reasons for heterogeneity were investigated and described separately for each outcome. After excluding studies for which there were uncertainties in disease severity, the comparisons of abatacept / MTX and certolizumab pegol / MTX with placebo / MTX showed no substantial heterogeneity anymore. For the comparisons of anakinra / MTX, etanercept / MTX and tocilizumab / MTX with placebo / MTX, only 1 study was available in each case due to the exclusion of studies with possible explanatory factors, so that the homogeneity assumption could no longer be checked. In particular, these factors were

exceptional disease severity (etanercept / MTX) and high risk of bias (anakinra / MTX, tocilizumab / MTX).

In principle, the consistency assumption for the study pool on combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure could only be checked for comparisons with the biologics abatacept / MTX, adalimumab / MTX and certolizumab pegol / MTX with each other, since a direct comparative study was available for each of the comparisons of abatacept / MTX with adalimumab / MTX and of certolizumab pegol / MTX with adalimumab / MTX. After checking the consistency assumption, the outcomes low disease activity and pain showed inconsistency in the closed comparison (loop) of certolizumab pegol / MTX, adalimumab / MTX and placebo / MTX with each other. None of the following factors investigated was a possible reason for inconsistency (factors leading to uncertainties in the similarity check, exceptional disease severity, study initiation before 2004). Finally, the risk of bias was investigated and studies with a high risk of bias were excluded. Thus, among others, the study with the direct comparison of certolizumab pegol / MTX with adalimumab / MTX was excluded. Therefore, there were no further checks of the consistency assumption. Thus, for this comparison based on the NMA, at most a low qualitative certainty of results could be achieved for low disease activity and pain.

Maximum possible evidence base on the basis of the available data

Comparisons of biologics for which a direct comparison was available

For comparisons of biologics for which a direct comparison was available, on the basis of the available data on combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure at most proof of greater or lesser benefit or harm could be derived. However, at least one condition for this was never met: There was no statistically significant effect from a direct comparison with a high certainty of results that was confirmed by indirect evidence with at least a moderate certainty of results.

Comparisons of biologics for which no direct comparison was available

For comparisons of biologics for which no direct comparison was available, on the basis of the available data on combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure at most hints of greater or lesser benefit or harm could be derived. The reason for this is that in the absence of direct comparisons of biologics, it was not possible to check the consistency assumption. Furthermore, in a data constellation for an indirect comparison with only 1 study for at least 1 of the 2 biologics of the comparison, no hint can be derived if there is a high risk of bias for this study.

Analysis times considered

For all-cause mortality and the AE outcomes, analyses were available for 1 time only (between 24 and 52 weeks) for most of the studies; several analysis times were available for only 4 studies. For all other outcomes, several analysis times were available for a larger part of the studies (between 24 and 52 weeks, rarely also for observation periods of more than 1 year). For the present benefit assessment, times between 24 and 52 weeks were considered sufficiently similar to be analysed in a common NMA. Since for the vast majority of the studies, the data at

24 or 30 weeks were more meaningful than those at later analysis times due to fewer treatment and/or study discontinuations, these were preferred if they were available.

In addition, for 1 study, only data at 2 years and onwards were available for all-cause mortality and AE outcomes. Such data were not considered due to insufficient similarity of this analysis time versus those times available in the majority of other studies.

Subgroup characteristics and other effect modifiers

For combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, data on less than half of the biologics / MTX relevant for Subquestion 4 were available for the investigation of subgroup characteristics and other effect modifiers for all outcomes, except for physical function. For this outcome, there were subgroup analyses in studies covering a total of 4 biologics; for 1 of the biologics (tocilizumab / MTX), however, corresponding analyses were available for only 1 study for which there were uncertainties regarding similarity that were found to be relevant in sensitivity analyses. Thus, also for the subgroup analyses on physical function, data on only less than half of the biologics / MTX relevant for Subquestion 4 would have been available. There were no subgroup analyses in any of the included studies for pain, fatigue and health-related quality of life. Due to the data situation, no potential effect modifiers were investigated for combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure.

Positive and negative effects for comparison of biologics with each other in combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure

For combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, Table 13 shows for which outcomes there were positive or negative effects on the basis of which conclusions of greater or lesser benefit or harm were derived.

Table 13: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, positive and negative effects from NMAs (Study Pool 4.1)

Comparisons[a]	Outcome: Effect estimate from the NMA (biologic in bold font vs. biologic in normal font), RR [95% CI]	
	To the advantage of the biologic in bold font	To the disadvantage of the biologic in bold font
Abatacept + MTX vs.		
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	▪ Low disease activity: (CDAI ≤ 10): 1.46 [1.01; 2.09] ▪ Pain (VAS): ▫ MD [95% CI]: −12.24 [−16.37; −8.11] ▫ SMD [95% CI]: −0.50 [−0.65; −0.34] ▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 0.12 [0.02; 0.61]	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	▪ SAEs: 0.42 [0.23; 0.78] ▪ Infections: 0.73 [0.56; 0.95] ▪ Serious infections: 0.22 [0.06; 0.85]	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 0.41 [0.18; 0.93]	-
Adalimumab + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	▪ Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8): 3.60 [1.16; 11.22] ▪ Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 1.55 [1.08; 2.21] ▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 0.18 [0.04; 0.87]	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	▪ SAEs: 0.41 [0.22; 0.75]	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-

(continued)

Table 13: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, positive and negative effects from NMAs (Study Pool 4.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Outcome: Effect estimate from the NMA (biologic in bold font vs. biologic in normal font), RR [95% CI]	
	To the advantage of the biologic in bold font	**To the disadvantage of the biologic in normal font**
Anakinra + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	▪ Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 0.69 [0.48; 0.99] ▪ Pain (VAS): ▫ MD [95% CI]: 12.24 [8.11; 16.37] ▫ SMD [95% CI]: 0.50 [0.34; 0.65] ▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 8.27 [1.64; 41.61]
Adalimumab + MTX	-	▪ Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8): 0.28 [0.09; 0.86] ▪ Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 0.65 [0.45; 0.92] ▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 5.54 [1.15; 26.63]
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	▪ SAEs: 0.43 [0.23; 0.81] ▪ Infections: 0.67 [0.51; 0.89] ▪ Serious infections: 0.21 [0.05; 0.86]	▪ Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8): 0.25 [0.08; 0.79]
Etanercept + MTX	-	▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 10.58 [1.71; 65.41]
Golimumab + MTX	-	▪ Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8): 0.21 [0.06; 0.81] ▪ Health-related quality of life (SF-36, physical component summary score): ▫ MD [95% CI]: −3.74 [−5.61; −1.88]; ▫ SMD [95% CI]: −0.56 [−0.78; −0.33]
Infliximab + MTX	-	▪ Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 0.35 [0.14; 0.86] ▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 8.68 [1.48; 50.90]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	▪ Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 0.58 [0.39; 0.85] ▪ Pain (VAS): ▫ MD [95% CI]: 16.72 [6.49; 26.94] ▫ SMD [95% CI]: 0.71 [0.27; 1.14]

(continued)

Table 13: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, positive and negative effects from NMAs (Study Pool 4.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Outcome: Effect estimate from the NMA (biologic in bold font vs. biologic in normal font), RR [95% CI]	
	To the advantage of the biologic in bold font	**To the disadvantage of the biologic in bold font**
Certolizumab pegol + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	▪ SAEs: 2.36 [1.29; 4.31] ▪ Infections: 1.37 [1.06; 1.77] ▪ Serious infections: 4.52 [1.17; 17.41]
Adalimumab + MTX	-	SAEs: 2.46 [1.33; 4.56]
Anakinra + MTX	▪ Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8): 3.99 [1.26; 12.63]	▪ SAEs: 2.33 [1.24; 4.38] ▪ Infections: 1.49 [1.13; 1.97] ▪ Serious infections: 4.75 [1.16; 19.49]
Etanercept + MTX	-	▪ SAEs: 2.39 [1.04; 5.52] ▪ Infections: 1.53 [1.12; 2.08]
Golimumab + MTX	-	▪ Infections: 1.47 [1.02; 2.12]
Infliximab + MTX	-	▪ SAEs: 3.88 [1.71; 8.82] ▪ Serious infections: 15.72 [2.75; 89.92]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	▪ Infections: 1.35 [1.02; 1.77]
Etanercept + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 0.09 [0.02; 0.58]	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	▪ SAEs: 0.42 [0.18; 0.96] ▪ Infections: 0.65 [0.48; 0.89]	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-

(continued)

Table 13: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, positive and negative effects from NMAs (Study Pool 4.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Outcome: Effect estimate from the NMA (biologic in bold font vs. biologic in normal font), RR [95% CI]	
	To the advantage of the biologic in bold font	**To the disadvantage of the biologic in bold font**
Golimumab + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	▪ Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8): 4.68 [1.24; 17.66] ▪ Health-related quality of life (SF-36, physical component summary score): ▫ MD [95% CI]: 3.74 [1.88; 5.61]; ▫ SMD [95% CI]: 0.56 [0.33; 0.78]	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	▪ Infections: 0.68 [0.47; 0.98]	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	▪ Serious infections: 11.89 [1.23; 115.02]
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	▪ Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 2.87 [1.17; 7.06] ▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 0.12 [0.02; 0.67]	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	▪ SAEs: 0.26 [0.11; 0.59] ▪ Serious infections: 0.06 [0.01; 0.36]	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	▪ Serious infections: 0.08 [0.01; 0.81]	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	▪ Serious infections: 0.21 [0.05; 0.997]	-

(continued)

Table 13: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, positive and negative effects from NMAs (Study Pool 4.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Outcome: Effect estimate from the NMA (biologic in bold font vs. biologic in normal font), RR [95% CI]	
	To the advantage of the biologic in bold font	**To the disadvantage of the biologic in bold font**
Tocilizumab + MTX vs.		
Abatacept + MTX	-	▪ Discontinuation due to AEs: 2.46 [1.07; 5.67]
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	▪ Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10): 1.73 [1.18; 2.53] ▪ Pain (VAS): ▫ MD [95% CI]: −16.72 [−26.94; −6.49] ▫ SMD [95% CI]: −0.71 [−1.14; −0.27]	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	▪ Infections: 0.74 [0.56; 0.98]	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	▪ Serious infections 4.67 [1.003; 21.77]

- No hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm; for information on which outcomes had data in the NMA, see Table 10.

a: Rituximab is not listed as it is not approved for Subquestion 4.

AE: adverse event; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; CI: confidence interval; MD: mean difference; MTX: methotrexate; NMA: network meta-analysis; RR: relative risk; SAE: serious adverse event; SF-36: short form 36 - health survey; SMD: standardized mean difference (Hedges' g); VAS: visual analogue scale; vs.: versus

In combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, adalimumab / MTX, certolizumab pegol / MTX, and golimumab / MTX each showed positive effects versus anakinra / MTX for clinical remission. Thus, for this outcome, there is a hint of greater benefit of these 3 biologics (each in combination with MTX) compared with anakinra / MTX.

In combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, abatacept / MTX, adalimumab / MTX, infliximab / MTX, and tocilizumab / MTX each showed positive effects versus anakinra / MTX for low disease activity. Thus, for this outcome, there is a hint of greater benefit of these 4 biologics (each in combination with MTX) compared with anakinra / MTX.

Abatacept / MTX and tocilizumab / MTX each showed positive effects versus anakinra / MTX for pain. Thus, for this outcome, there is hint of greater benefit of these 2 biologics (each in combination with MTX) compared with anakinra / MTX.

Certolizumab pegol / MTX showed negative effects versus all other biologics / MTX for SAEs, infections and / or serious infections. Thus, for harm outcomes, there is a hint of greater harm of certolizumab pegol / MTX compared with abatacept, adalimumab, anakinra, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab and tocilizumab (each in combination with MTX).

Anakinra / MTX showed negative effects versus abatacept / MTX, adalimumab / MTX, etanercept / MTX, and infliximab / MTX for discontinuation due to AEs. Thus, for this outcome, there is a hint of greater harm of anakinra / MTX compared with these 4 biologics (each in combination with MTX).

In addition, only isolated effects were shown: For golimumab / MTX and tocilizumab / MTX there were negative effects (hint of greater harm) for serious infections compared with infliximab / MTX; for health-related quality of life (physical component summary score of SF-36) an effect in favour of golimumab / MTX (hint of greater benefit) versus anakinra / MTX was shown. For tocilizumab / MTX, there was also a negative effect (hint of greater harm) for discontinuation due to AEs versus abatacept / MTX. For all other outcomes, there were neither positive nor negative effects in the comparisons of biologics in combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure.

4.4.4 Evidence map (Study Pool 4.1)

For the combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure (Study Pool 4.1), no corresponding study with a direct comparison was available in the NMA for an indirect comparison for which a positive or negative effect was derived. Therefore, no consistency check was possible, and for this reason, at most hints of greater or lesser benefit or harm could be derived.

For combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, the following evidence map (Table 14) shows for which patient-relevant outcomes there is greater or lesser benefit or harm.

Table 14: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, evidence map for greater or lesser benefit or harm (Study Pool 4.1)

Comparisons[a]	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)	Pain (VAS)	Fatigue (VAS / NRS; BRAF-MDQ / FACIT-Fatigue)[b]	Physical function (HAQ-DI)	Social functional level	Health-related quality of life		All-cause mortality	SAEs	Discontinuations due to AEs	Infections	Serious infections
							SF-36, mental summary score	SF-36, physical summary score					
Abatacept + MTX vs.													
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-	-	-	Not calculated[c]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	-	⇗	⇗	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	⇗	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	⇗	-	⇗	⇗
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	⇗	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-	-	-	Not calculated[c]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	⇗	⇗	-	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	⇗	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-[e]	-	-		-	-	-	⇗	-	-	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anakinra + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	⇘	⇘	-[d]	-	Not calculated[c]	-	-	-	-	⇘	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	⇘	⇘	-	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	⇘	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	⇘	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-	-	-	⇗	-	⇗	⇗
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	⇘	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	⇘	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-	⇘	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	⇘	-	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	⇘	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	⇘	⇘	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

Table 14: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, evidence map for greater or lesser benefit or harm (Study Pool 4.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)	Pain (VAS)	Fatigue (VAS / NRS; BRAF-MDQ / FACIT-Fatigue)[b]	Physical function (HAQ-DI)	Social functional level	Health-related quality of life		All-cause mortality	SAEs	Discontinuations due to AEs	Infections	Serious infections
							SF-36, mental summary score	SF-36, physical summary score					
Certolizumab pegol + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-	Not calculated[c]	-	-	-	⇓	-	⇓	⇓
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-[e]	-	-		-	-	-	⇓	-	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	⇑	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-	-	-	⇓	-	⇓	⇓
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	⇓	-	⇓	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	⇓	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	⇓	-	-	⇓
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	⇓	-
Etanercept + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-	Not calculated[c]	-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	⇑	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	⇑	-	⇑	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-[d]	-	Not calculated[c]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	⇑	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-	⇑	-	-	-	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	⇑	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	⇓
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

Table 14: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, evidence map for greater or lesser benefit or harm (Study Pool 4.1) (continued)

Comparisons[a]	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)	Pain (VAS)	Fatigue (VAS / NRS; BRAF-MDQ / FACIT-Fatigue)[b]	Physical function (HAQ-DI)	Social functional level	Health-related quality of life		All-cause mortality	SAEs	Discontinuations due to AEs	Infections	Serious infections
							SF-36, mental summary score	SF-36, physical summary score					
Infliximab + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-	-	-	Not calculated[c]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	-	⇗	-	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	⇗	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	⇗	-	-	⇗
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	⇗
Tocilizumab + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	⇗
Tocilizumab + MTX vs.													
Abatacept + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-	Not calculated[c]	-	-	-	-	⇘	-	-
Adalimumab + MTX	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anakinra + MTX	-	⇗	⇗	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Certolizumab pegol + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	⇗	-
Etanercept + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-[d]	-[d]	-	-	-	-	-
Golimumab + MTX	-	-	-[d]	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infliximab + MTX	-	-	-	-[d]	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	⇘

(continued)

Table 14: Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, evidence map for greater or lesser benefit or harm (Study Pool 4.1) (continued)

a: Rituximab is not listed as it is not approved for Subquestion 4.

b: For the outcome "fatigue", separate NMAs were calculated for sufficiently similar operationalizations: 1 NMA for the operationalizations VAS and NRS and 1 NMA for the operationalizations FACIT-Fatigue and BRAF-MDQ.

c: Insufficient data were available for the planned outcome "social functional level", so that the validity of the instruments used was not examined for the present benefit assessment.

d: No data for the comparison of biologics in the NMA.

e: No data for the comparison of biologics in the NMA, derivation of the evidence base exclusively on the basis of a study with a direct comparison of biologics.

⇗: Hint of greater benefit or hint of lesser harm.

⇘: Hint of lesser benefit or hint of greater harm.

-No hint, indication or proof of greater or lesser benefit or harm

AE: adverse event; BRAF-MDQ: Bristol Rheumatoid Arthritis Fatigue - Multidimensional Questionnaire; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; FACIT-Fatigue: Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy Fatigue; HAQ DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; NMA: network meta-analysis; NRS: numeric rating scale; SAE: serious adverse event; SF 36: Short Form 36 - Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale; vs.: versus

4.5 Subquestion 5: Monotherapy after MTX intolerance

4.5.1 Study design and study populations (Study Pool 5)

For Subquestion 5, 2 studies were included that were to be checked for similarity (see Table 25 of the full report): 1 study with a direct comparison of biologics and 1 study with a comparison of a biologic with a placebo. The control treatment of this study therefore does not provide a common comparator for comparison with the biologics investigated in the other study. The study was therefore excluded from the further evaluations for Subquestion 5. Since only 1 study on a direct comparison of biologics remained for Study Pool 5 (see Table 307 of the full report), the similarity check for Subquestion 5 was omitted. In the remaining study the direct comparison of the biologics adalimumab and tocilizumab was investigated. The study was described as double-blind. In this study, the subpopulation that was relevant for the present benefit assessment was the subpopulation consisting of patients who had MTX intolerance and for whom continuation of MTX was inappropriate or not possible. The mean age of these patients was about 54 years and about 83% were women. The mean duration of the disease was about 8 years. On the basis of available information on disease-specific characteristics (e.g. on DAS 28 and on immunological and prognostic factors), severe rheumatoid arthritis could be assumed for the relevant subpopulation of the study.

4.5.2 Overview of the outcomes relevant for the assessment

Data on patient-relevant outcomes were extracted from the study with a direct comparison of biologics, if usable data were available. The study included 2 of 4 biologics approved for Subquestion 5. For each patient-relevant outcome, Table 15 shows the data per biologic included in the analyses.

Table 15: Monotherapy after MTX intolerance, matrix of available patient-relevant outcomes and biologics (Study Pool 5)

Biologic[a]	Outcomes[b]											
	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)	Pain (VAS)	Fatigue (FACIT-Fatigue)	Physical function (HAQ-DI)	Social functional level	Health-related quality of life (SF-36)	All-cause mortality	SAEs	Discontinuation due to AEs	Infections	Serious infections
Comparison with common comparator												
Adalimumab	No studies on adalimumab were identified for Study Pool 5.											
Certolizumab pegol	No studies on certolizumab pegol were identified for Study Pool 5.											
Etanercept	No studies on etanercept were identified for Study Pool 5.											
Tocilizumab	No studies on tocilizumab were identified for Study Pool 5.											
Direct comparison of biologics												
Adalimumab vs. tocilizumab	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●

a: Abatacept, anakinra, golimumab, infliximab and rituximab are not listed, as they are not approved for Subquestion 5.

● Data were reported and were usable.

- No data were reported.

AE: adverse event; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; FACIT-Fatigue: Functional-Assessment-of-Chronic-Illness-Therapy-Fatigue; HAQ-DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; SAE: serious adverse event; SF-36: Short Form 36 – Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale

4.5.3 Results on patient-relevant outcomes (Study Pool 5)

Maximum possible evidence base on the basis of available data

On the basis of the available data at most indications of, for example, greater benefit could be derived for clinical remission, low disease activity and all-cause mortality and all AE outcomes; due to a high risk of bias at most hints of, for example, greater benefit could be derived for pain, fatigue, physical function status and health-related quality of life.

Analysis times considered

Since only 1 analysis time was examined in the included study on monotherapy after MTX intolerance, only data at 24 weeks were available for all outcomes.

Subgroup characteristics and other effect modifiers

For the included study on monotherapy after MTX intolerance, no subgroup analyses were available for the relevant subpopulation. Due to the data situation, it was therefore not possible to investigate potential effect modifiers.

Positive and negative effects for the comparison of biologics with each other in monotherapy after MTX intolerance

For monotherapy after MTX intolerance, a positive or negative effect of one biologic versus another was not shown for any outcome. There is thus no numerical presentation of positive and negative effects.

Overall, for monotherapy after MTX intolerance there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any biologic versus another biologic.

4.5.4 Evidence map (Study Pool 5)

An evidence map for patient-relevant outcomes has been omitted for monotherapy after MTX intolerance because there are no hints of greater or lesser benefit or harm.

4.6 Subquestion 6: Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure

4.6.1 Study design and study populations (Study Pool 6.1)

After completion of the similarity check of the 20 studies identified for Subquestion 6 (see Table 25 of the full report), the study pool for the investigation of combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure consisted of 18 sufficiently similar studies (see Table 333 of the full report). Data for an NMA were in principle available for 16 of the 18 studies. 14 of the 16 studies were described as double-blind and 1 study as open. These studies examined the comparison with placebo / MTX. For the last of the 16 studies, the only one with a direct comparison of biologics, blinding was abolished by amendment.

The mean age of patients in most studies was between 50 and 55 years. In only 1 study, the mean age was about 40 years. In the majority of studies, slightly more than three-quarters of the study population were women. The gender ratio was reversed in only 1 study; about a quarter of the study population were women. The mean duration of the disease in the majority of the studies was between about 10 and 12 years. On the basis of available information on disease-specific characteristics (e.g. DAS 28, existing erosions and immunological as well as prognostic factors), severe rheumatoid arthritis could be assumed for study populations at baseline.

In contrast to Study Pools 1.1 and 4.1, following the similarity check of the studies there were no uncertainties in Study Pool 6.1 that had to be investigated in sensitivity analyses.

4.6.2 Overview of the outcomes relevant for the assessment

Data on patient-relevant outcomes were extracted from all 16 studies, if usable data were available. For each patient-relevant outcome, Table 16 shows the number of studies and biologics included in the NMA. Table 17 shows the data per biologic included in the analyses for each patient-relevant outcome.

Table 16: Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, number of studies and biologics per NMA (Study Pool 6.1)

	Outcomes[a]										
	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	**Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)**	**Pain (VAS)**	**Fatigue (FACIT-Fatigue)**	**Physical function (HAQ-DI)**	**Health-related quality of life (SF-36)**	**All-cause mortality**	**SAEs**	**Discontinuation due to AEs**	**Infections**	**Serious infections**
Studies, related to 18 available studies for Study Pool 6.1											
Number of studies without data for relevant subpopulation	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of studies without (usable) data	2	2	5	8	6	9	1	0	0	0	0
Number of studies with exclusion because of: breach of homogeneity or consistency assumption or lack of robustness of results in sensitivity analyses to check similarity assumptions	0	0	6	n. c.[b]	3	0	0	0	0	3	0
Number of studies in NMA	14	14	n. c.[c]	n. c.[b]	7	7	15	16	16	13	16
Biologics in NMA, related to 9 relevant biologics for Subquestion 6											
Number of biologics	6	6	n. c.[c]	n. c.[b]	6	5	6	6	6	5	6

a: Insufficient data were available for the planned outcome "social functional level", so that the validity of the instruments used was not checked for the present benefit assessment. Therefore, this outcome is not presented in the table.

b: Less than 50% of the approved biologics for this subquestion with sufficiently similar operationalizations.

c: Less than 50% of the approved biologics for this subquestion, as data were excluded in the course of analyses for checking structural quality.

AE: adverse event; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; HAQ-DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; n. c.: not calculated; NMA: Network meta-analysis; SAE: serious adverse event; SF 36: Short Form 36 - Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale; vs.: versus

Table 17: Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, matrix of patient-relevant outcomes and biologics per NMA (Study Pool 6.1)

Biologic + MTX	**Outcome[a]**										
	Clinical remission (CDAI ≤ 2.8)	**Low disease activity (CDAI ≤ 10)**	**Pain (VAS)**	**Fatigue (FACIT-Fatigue)**	**Physical function (HAQ-DI)**	**Social functional level**	**Health-related quality of life (SF-36)**	**All-cause mortality**	**SAEs**	**Discontinuation due to AEs**	**Infections**
Comparison with placebo + MTX											
Abatacept	●	●	○	○[b]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adalimumab	●	●	(●)	○[c]	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Anakinra	No studies on anakinra were identified for Study Pool 6.1.										
Certolizumab pegol	●	●	○	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Etanercept	No studies on etanercept were identified for Study Pool 6.1.										
Golimumab	●	●	○	○[c]	●	-	●	●	●	●	●
Infliximab	No studies on infliximab were identified for Study Pool 6.1.										
Rituximab	●	●	○	○[c]	●	●	●	●	●	(●)	●
Tocilizumab	●	●	(●)	○[c]	(●)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Direct comparison of biologics											
Adalimumab vs. tocilizumab	●	●	(●)	○[c]	●	-	●	●	●	●	●

a: Insufficient data were available for the planned outcome social functional level, so that the validity of the instruments used was not examined for the present benefit assessment. Therefore, this outcome is not presented in the matrix.

b: VAS

c: FACIT Fatigue

● Data were reported and were usable.

(●) Data were reported and would have been usable in principle, but excluded after the homogeneity or consistency assumption had been checked.

○ Data were reported, but were not usable for the benefit assessment: less than 50% of the approved biologics for the present subquestion.

- No data were reported.

AE: adverse event; CDAI: Clinical Disease Activity Index; FACIT-Fatigue: Functional Assessment of Chronic Illness Therapy Fatigue; HAQ-DI: Health Assessment Questionnaire Disability Index; MTX: methotrexate; NMA: network meta-analysis; SAE: serious adverse event; SF 36: Short Form 36 - Health Survey; VAS: visual analogue scale; vs.: versus

All 9 biologics investigated in this benefit assessment are approved for combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure. For Study Pool 6.1, however, studies on combination therapy

with MTX after biologic failure were identified only for the 6 biologics abatacept, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, rituximab and tocilizumab.

4.6.3 Results on patient-relevant outcomes (Study Pool 6.1)

Results of the check of the homogeneity and consistency assumption for the NMA

For the comparisons of adalimumab / MTX, certolizumab pegol / MTX, and golimumab / MTX (each with placebo / MTX), the homogeneity assumption was not checked because only a single study was available for each comparison. For the same reason, the homogeneity assumption was not checked in isolated cases for outcomes investigated in other comparisons. For these comparisons, it was therefore possible to achieve at most a low qualitative certainty of results on the basis of the NMA. For comparisons for which more than 1 study was available, the check of the homogeneity assumption in pairwise meta-analyses showed substantial heterogeneity for 2 comparisons of biologics / MTX with placebo / MTX for 1 outcome in each case: rituximab / MTX (infections) and tocilizumab / MTX (physical function). The possible reasons for heterogeneity were investigated and described separately for each outcome. Since no factors resulting in sensitivity analyses were identified in the check of similarity of the studies, there were no possible explanations for substantial heterogeneity; thus, all studies with a high risk of bias were excluded from the comparisons concerned. As a result, all studies of the pairwise comparisons were excluded from the respective NMAs.

In principle, checking the consistency assumption for the study pool on combination therapy with MTX after biological failure was only possible in the closed comparison (loop) of adalimumab / MTX, tocilizumab / MTX and placebo / MTX, since a direct comparative study was available for the comparison of adalimumab / MTX with tocilizumab / MTX. After checking the consistency assumption for the preliminary analysis, inconsistency was found for pain (VAS) in this closed comparison (loop) comparing adalimumab / MTX, tocilizumab / MTX and placebo / MTX with each other. Since no factors resulting in sensitivity analyses were identified in the check of similarity of the studies, there were no possible explanations for inconsistency; thus, all studies with a high risk of bias were excluded from the comparisons. This led to the exclusion of the entire closed comparison from the network, which meant that no further checks of the consistency assumption were carried out. In addition, since data on less than half of the biologics approved for Subquestion 6 were available after exclusion of the loop for the comparisons of the biologics with each other, no analyses were performed for pain (VAS).

Maximum possible evidence base on the basis of available data

Comparisons of biologics for which a direct comparison was available

For comparisons of biologics for which a direct comparison was available, on the basis of the available data for combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure at most proof of greater or lesser benefit or harm could be derived. However, the prerequisites for this were not met: There was no statistically significant effect from a direct comparison with a high certainty of results that was confirmed by indirect evidence with at least a moderate certainty of results.

Comparisons of biologics for which no direct comparison was available

For comparisons of biologics for which no direct comparison was available, on the basis of the available data for combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure at most hints of greater or lesser benefit or harm could be derived. The reason is that in the absence of direct comparisons of biologics, it was not possible to check the consistency assumption. Furthermore, in a data constellation for an indirect comparison with only 1 study for at least 1 of the 2 biologics of the comparison, no hint can be derived if there is a high risk of bias for this study.

Analysis times considered

For all-cause mortality and the AE outcomes, analyses were available for the majority of the studies at 24 weeks only. More analysis times were only available for 1 study (24 and 52 weeks). The results for week 24 were used for the present benefit assessment because results were reported for the majority of the studies at this time. For all other outcomes, usable data were only available at 24 weeks. These were therefore used for the present benefit assessment.

Subgroup characteristics and other effect modifiers

For combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure there were no subgroup analyses available for any of the outcomes relevant for the present benefit assessment. Due to the data situation, potential effect modifiers could not be investigated for this type of therapy.

Positive and negative effects for the comparison of biologics with each other in combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure

For combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, no biologic showed a positive or negative effect compared with another biologic for any outcome. There is thus no numerical presentation of positive and negative effects. Overall, for this type of therapy, there is no hint of greater or lesser harm of any biologic compared with any other biologic.

4.6.4 Evidence map (Study Pool 6.1)

An evidence map for patient-relevant outcomes is omitted for combination therapy with MTX after failure of biologics because there are no hints of greater or lesser benefit or harm.

5 Classification of the assessment result

The vast majority of the studies available for the NMAs examined biologics in comparison with placebo. Thus, for the majority of the comparisons of biologics, it was not possible to check the consistency assumption. It was also not possible to check the homogeneity assumption for all pairwise comparisons in the NMAs, since often only 1 study was available for the respective comparisons. Results from NMAs for which corresponding checks were not possible are therefore less reliable.

The predominant lack of long-term studies and the reduced certainty of results of data from placebo-controlled studies (due to large proportions of treatment switches) led to the NMAs of the present benefit assessment being based on data of a maximum period of up to 1 year (mostly 24 weeks).

With the predominant lack of direct comparative studies and of long-term studies, the present benefit assessment has again identified relevant deficiencies in the data basis for the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, which have already been described in the literature [580,581]. In view of the numerous available active ingredients and the large number of affected patients, it is not understandable why the situation with regard to studies is so inadequate.

NMAs were only performed if at least half of the biologics approved for a subquestion were included. As a result, for example, smaller study pools (even if these consisted of a direct comparison of 2 biologics) as well as less common individual outcomes, operationalizations of outcomes or analysis times were not investigated. In all subquestions this applied to the outcome “social functional level” (apart from Study Pool 5: no measurement of the outcome); for both combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment and for combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure this also applied to the outcome “fatigue”.

The extensive data requests in the present benefit assessment allowed the assessment to be performed on the basis of results that go beyond the analyses available in the study documents. For instance, the currently recommended operationalizations based on the CDAI were used for clinical remission and low disease activity. These operationalizations did not correspond to the study protocol, especially in older studies, but were submitted by the study sponsors for the vast majority of the studies. Overall, analyses based on the CDAI were missing only sporadically for studies that were included in NMAs. These analyses were completely missing only for infliximab for the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment (in Study Pool 1.1). For the other biologics in Study Pool 1.1 and all biologics for combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure (Study Pool 4.1), it is not assumed that the few missing analyses of clinical remission or low disease activity according to the current operationalizations lead to a relevant bias in the results. For monotherapy after MTX intolerance (Study Pool 5) and combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure (Study Pool 6.1) corresponding analyses were presented by the study sponsors for all studies that were included in the respective study pool. The present benefit assessment thus for the first time systematically provides

comprehensive results based on the currently recommended operationalizations of clinical remission and low disease activity.

Using the data provided on low disease activity, a comparison of results was also possible for the operationalizations "CDAI ≤ 10" and "DAS 28 < 3.2". For tocilizumab, for all study pools containing sufficient data for the present benefit assessment, clearly more positive results were found for low disease activity if the outcome was measured using the DAS 28 < 3.2 instead of the CDAI ≤ 10. The different results for the two operationalizations can presumably be attributed to the inflammation parameter contained in the DAS 28. Previous positive results for tocilizumab compared with other biologics based on DAS 28 must therefore be questioned.

By providing data on subpopulations, which were also predominantly provided by the study sponsors, the present benefit assessment also includes extensive results for further patient-relevant outcomes. Only for Study Pool 4.1, data on 2 studies were not submitted. It is also not assumed here that the missing analyses of subpopulations for Study Pool 4.1 lead to a relevant bias of the results. Due to the data provided, results for all outcomes that were not available in the study documents were available for the first time at all for the investigations of the Subquestions 5 and 6. The investigations of Study Pools 1.1 and 4.1 could also be considerably enriched because of the systematic provision of data on relevant subpopulations. Thus data on other biologics are now also available. Overall, for the first time, analyses of relevant subpopulations not available in conventional study documents were made available for the present benefit assessment.

6 Conclusion

Combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment (Subquestion 1)

In the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, the following biologics were compared with each other in the present benefit assessment: abatacept, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab, and tocilizumab. A direct comparative study was not available for any comparison of biologics.

For the combination therapy with MTX without MTX pretreatment, the evidence base is as follows.

- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit of any biologic versus another biologic for clinical remission (which particularly in this subquestion is the primary treatment goal to be achieved)
- there is a hint of greater benefit of adalimumab and etanercept versus certolizumab pegol and tocilizumab for low disease activity
- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit of any further biologic versus another biologic for low disease activity
- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any biologic versus another biologic for further patient-relevant outcomes

Combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure (Subquestion 4)

In combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, the following biologics were compared with each other in the present benefit assessment: abatacept, adalimumab, anakinra, certolizumab pegol, etanercept, golimumab, infliximab and tocilizumab. Only 2 studies with a direct comparison of biologics were available.

For the combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure, the evidence base is as follows:

- there is a hint of greater benefit of adalimumab, certolizumab pegol and golimumab versus anakinra for the primary treatment goal of clinical remission
- there is a hint of greater benefit of abatacept, adalimumab, infliximab, and tocilizumab versus anakinra for low disease activity
- there is hint of greater benefit of abatacept and tocilizumab versus anakinra for pain.
- there is a hint of greater benefit of golimumab versus anakinra for health-related quality of life (physical component summary score of the Short Form 36 - Health Survey)
- there is a hint of greater harm of certolizumab pegol versus all other biologics for 1 or more of the following 3 outcomes: serious adverse events, infections, serious infections. In addition, there is a hint of greater harm of golimumab and tocilizumab versus infliximab for serious infections.

- there is a hint of greater harm of anakinra versus abatacept, adalimumab, etanercept and infliximab as well as of tocilizumab versus abatacept for discontinuations due to adverse events
- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any other biologic versus another biologic for all further outcomes.

Monotherapy after MTX intolerance (Subquestion 5)

In monotherapy after MTX intolerance, the following biologics were compared with each other in the present benefit assessment: adalimumab and tocilizumab. For this comparison, only a single study was available for the direct comparison of both biologics. No study on certolizumab pegol and etanercept was identified that could enable a comparison with other biologics.

For monotherapy after MTX intolerance, the evidence base is as follows:

- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any biologic versus another biologic for the primary treatment goal of clinical remission or other outcomes

Combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure (Subquestion 6)

In the combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, the following biologics were compared with each other in the present benefit assessment: abatacept, adalimumab, certolizumab pegol, golimumab, rituximab and tocilizumab. No relevant studies were identified for anakinra, etanercept and infliximab, so that no comparison with the other biologics was possible. There was only a single study with a direct comparison of biologics.

For the combination therapy with MTX after biologic failure, the evidence base is as follows:

- there is no hint of greater or lesser benefit or harm of any biologic versus another biologic for the primary treatment goal of clinical remission or other outcomes

Further subquestions

No conclusion was drawn for the following subquestions of the present benefit assessment due to the inadequate data situation:

- combination therapy with MTX after MTX failure and pretreatment with further csDMARDs (Subquestion 2)
- monotherapy after MTX intolerance and pretreatment with further csDMARDs (Subquestion 3)
- monotherapy after MTX intolerance and biologic failure (Subquestion 7).

7 References for English extract

Please see full final report for full reference list.

1. Watts R, Clunie G, Hall F, Marshall T. Oxford desk reference: rheumatology. New York: Oxford University Press; 2009.

2. Robert Koch-Institut. Gesundheit in Deutschland. Berlin: RKI; 2015. URL: http://www.gbe-bund.de/pdf/GESBER2015.pdf.

3. Scutellari PN, Orzincolo C. Rheumatoid arthritis: sequences. Eur J Radiol 1998; 27(Suppl 1): S31-S38.

4. Smolen JS, Landewe R, Breedveld FC, Buch M, Burmester G, Dougados M et al. EULAR recommendations for the management of rheumatoid arthritis with synthetic and biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs: 2013 update. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(3): 492-509.

5. Smolen JS, Landewe R, Bijlsma J, Burmester G, Chatzidionysiou K, Dougados M et al. EULAR recommendations for the management of rheumatoid arthritis with synthetic and biological disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs: 2016 update. Ann Rheum Dis 2017; 76(6): 960-977.

6. Ahlmen M, Nordenskiöld U, Archenholtz B, Thyberg I, Rönnqvist R, Linden L et al. Rheumatology outcomes: the patient's perspective; a multicentre focus group interview study of Swedish rheumatoid arthritis patients. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2005; 44(1): 105-110.

7. Young A, Dixey J, Cox N, Davies P, Devlin J, Emery P et al. How does functional disability in early rheumatoid arthritis (RA) affect patients and their lives? Results of 5 years of follow-up in 732 patients from the Early RA Study (ERAS). Rheumatology (Oxford) 2000; 39(6): 603-611.

8. Kirwan JR, Minnock P, Adebajo A, Bresnihan B, Choy E, De Wit M et al. Patient perspective: fatigue as a recommended patient centered outcome measure in rheumatoid arthritis. J Rheumatol 2007; 34(5): 1174-1177.

9. Sanderson T, Morris M, Calnan M, Richards P, Hewlett S. What outcomes from pharmacologic treatments are important to people with rheumatoid arthritis? Creating the basis of a patient core set. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2010; 62(5): 640-646.

10. Smolen JS, Breedveld FC, Burmester GR, Bykerk V, Dougados M, Emery P et al. Treating rheumatoid arthritis to target: 2014 update of the recommendations of an international task force. Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(1): 3-15.

11. Prevoo ML, Van 't Hof MA, Kuper HH, Van Leeuwen MA, Van de Putte LB, Van Riel PL. Modified disease activity scores that include twenty-eight-joint counts: development and validation in a prospective longitudinal study of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 1995; 38(1): 44-48.

12. Smolen JS, Breedveld FC, Schiff MH, Kalden JR, Emery P, Eberl G et al. A simplified disease activity index for rheumatoid arthritis for use in clinical practice. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2003; 42(2): 244-257.

13. Aletaha D, Nell VP, Stamm T, Uffmann M, Pflugbeil S, Machold K et al. Acute phase reactants add little to composite disease activity indices for rheumatoid arthritis: validation of a clinical activity score. Arthritis Res Ther 2005; 7(4): R796-R806.

14. Aletaha D, Ward MM, Machold KP, Nell VP, Stamm T, Smolen JS. Remission and active disease in rheumatoid arthritis: defining criteria for disease activity states. Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52(9): 2625-2636.

15. Anderson J, Caplan L, Yazdany J, Robbins ML, Neogi T, Michaud K et al. Rheumatoid arthritis disease activity measures: American College of Rheumatology recommendations for use in clinical practice. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2012; 64(5): 640-647.

16. Felson DT, Smolen JS, Wells G, Zhang B, Van Tuyl LH, Funovits J et al. American College of Rheumatology/European League Against Rheumatism provisional definition of remission in rheumatoid arthritis for clinical trials. Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63(3): 573-586.

17. Smolen JS, Van der Heijde D, Machold KP, Aletaha D, Landewe R. Proposal for a new nomenclature of disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(1): 3-5.

18. European Medicines Agency. Amgevita: European public assessment report; product information [online]. 06.04.2017 [Accessed: 27.06.2017]. URL: http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/EPAR_-_Product_Information/human/004212/WC500225278.pdf.

19. European Medicines Agency. Solymbic: European public assessment report; product information [online]. 07.04.2017 [Accessed: 27.06.2017]. URL: http://www.ema.europa.eu/docs/en_GB/document_library/EPAR_-_Product_Information/human/004373/WC500225364.pdf.

20. Pfizer. Enbrel 25 mg: Fachinformation [online]. 03.2017 [Accessed: 27.06.2017]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

21. Bristol-Myers Squibb. ORENCIA 250 mg Pulver: Fachinformation [online]. 05.2017 [Accessed: 27.06.2017]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

22. AbbVie. Humira 40 mg/0,4 ml Injektionslösung in Fertigspritze, Humira 40 mg/0,4 ml Injektionslösung im Fertigpen: Fachinformation [online]. 04.2017 [Accessed: 27.06.2017]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

23. MSD. Simponi 50 mg Injektionslösung, vorgefüllter Injektor/Fertigspritze: Fachinformation [online]. 02.2017 [Accessed: 29.05.2017]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

24. Samsung Bioepis. Benepali 50 mg Injektionslösung in einer Fertigspritze, Benepali 50 mg Injektionslösung im Fertigpen: Fachinformation [online]. 01.2017. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

25. UCB. Cimzia 200 mg Injektionslösung in einem Fertigpen: Fachinformation [online]. 01.2017 [Accessed: 29.05.2017]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

26. Mundipharma. Truxima 500 mg Konzentrat zur Herstellung einer Infusionslösung: Fachinformation [online]. 02.2017 [Accessed: 19.05.2017]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

27. Roche. RoActemra i. v.: Fachinformation [online]. 07.2016 [Accessed: 24.10.2016]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

28. Mundipharma. Remsima 100 mg Pulver für ein Konzentrat zur Herstellung einer Infusionslösung: Fachinformation [online]. 10.2016 [Accessed: 09.01.2017]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

29. MSD. REMICADE 100 mg Pulver für ein Konzentrat zur Herstellung einer Infusionslösun: Fachinformation [online]. 06.2016 [Accessed: 24.10.2016]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

30. Roche. MabThera i. v.: Fachinformation [online]. 09.2016 [Accessed: 24.10.2016]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

31. Sobi. Kineret 100 mg/0,67 ml Injektionslösung in einer Fertigspritze: Fachinformation [online]. 03.2016 [Accessed: 24.10.2016]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

32. Pfizer. Inflectra 100 mg Pulver für ein Konzentrat zur Herstellung einer Infusionslösung: Fachinformation [online]. 09.2016 [Accessed: 07.11.2016]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

33. Samsung Bioepis. Flixabi 100 mg Pulver für ein Konzentrat zur Herstellung einer Infusionslösung: Fachinformation [online]. 10.2016 [Accessed: 07.11.2016]. URL: http://www.fachinfo.de.

34. Smolen JS, Wollenhaupt J, Gomez-Reino JJ, Grassi W, Gaillez C, Poncet C et al. Attainment and characteristics of clinical remission according to the new ACR-EULAR criteria in abatacept-treated patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: new analyses from the abatacept study to gauge remission and joint damage progression in methotrexate (MTX)-naive patients with early erosive rheumatoid arthritis (AGREE). Arthritis Res Ther 2015; 17: 157.

35. Westhovens R, Robles M, Ximenes AC, Nayiager S, Wollenhaupt J, Durez P et al. Clinical efficacy and safety of abatacept in methotrexate-naive patients with early rheumatoid arthritis and poor prognostic factors. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(12): 1870-1877.

36. Westhovens R, Robles M, Ximenes AC, Wollenhaupt J, Durez P, Gomez-Reino J et al. Maintenance of remission following 2 years of standard treatment then dose reduction with abatacept in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis and poor prognosis. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(3): 564-568.

37. Wells AF, Westhovens R, Reed DM, Fanti L, Becker JC, Covucci A et al. Abatacept plus methotrexate provides incremental clinical benefits versus methotrexate alone in methotrexate-naive patients with early rheumatoid arthritis who achieve radiographic nonprogression. J Rheumatol 2011; 38(11): 2362-2368.

38. Bristol-Myers Squibb. Substudy: low dose of abatacept in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis; study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 18.06.2011 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00989235.

39. Bristol-Myers Squibb. Remission and joint damage progression in early rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 03.11.2010 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00122382.

40. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3 multi-center, randomized, double-blind study to evaluate remission and joint damage progression in methotrexate-naïve early erosive rheumatoid arthritis subjects with abatacept plus methotrexate compared with methotrexate: study IM101023; final clinical study report (1-year) synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 01.10.2008 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101023ST.pdf.

41. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3, multi-center, randomized, double-blind study to evaluate remission and joint damage progression in methotrexate-naïve early, erosive rheumatoid arthritis subjects with abatacept plus methotrexate compared with methotrexate: study IM101023; addendum (2-year) to final clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 19.08.2009 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-023LT.pdf.

42. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3 multi-center, randomized, double-blind study to evaluate remission and joint damage progression in methotrexate-naïve early erosive rheumatoid arthritis subjects with abatacept plus methotrexate compared with methotrexate: study IM101-023; final clinical study report (1-year) [unpublished]. 2008.

43. Kremer JM, Genant HK, Moreland LW, Russell AS, Emery P, Abud-Mendoza C et al. Effects of abatacept in patients with methotrexate-resistant active rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized trial. Ann Intern Med 2006; 144(12): 865-876.

44. Li T, Gignac M, Wells G, Shen S, Westhovens R. Decreased external home help use with improved clinical status in rheumatoid arthritis: an exploratory analysis of the Abatacept in Inadequate responders to Methotrexate (AIM) trial. Clin Ther 2008; 30(4): 734-748.

45. Russell AS, Wallenstein GV, Li T, Martin MC, Maclean R, Blaisdell B et al. Abatacept improves both the physical and mental health of patients with rheumatoid arthritis who have inadequate response to methotrexate treatment. Ann Rheum Dis 2007; 66(2): 189-194.

46. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III study of abatacept (BMS-188667) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis and inadequate response to methotrexate: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 26.10.2011 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00048568.

47. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of abatacept (BMS-188667) in combination therapy with methotrexate (MTX) versus MTX alone in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and inadequate response to MTX: study IM101102; clinical study report addendum 2009 synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 04.05.2010 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-102LT.pdf.

48. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of BMS-188667 in combination with methotrexate vs. methotrexate alone in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and inadequate response to methotrexate: study IM101102; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 07.10.2004 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101102.pdf.

49. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of BMS-188667 in combination with methotrexate vs. methotrexate alone in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and inadequate response to methotrexate: study IM101102; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2005.

50. Weinblatt M, Combe B, Covucci A, Aranda R, Becker JC, Keystone E. Safety of the selective costimulation modulator abatacept in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving background biologic and nonbiologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs: a one-year randomized, placebo-controlled study. Arthritis Rheum 2006; 54(9): 2807-2816.

51. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical use study to evaluate the safety and tolerability of BMS-188667 administered intravenously to subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) with or without medical co-morbidities receiving disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs) and/or biologics approved for RA: study IM101031; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 29.10.2004 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101031.pdf.

52. Hoffmann-La Roche. A phase III study of BMS-188667 in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 15.11.2011 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00048932

53. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical use study to evaluate the safety and tolerability of abatacept administered intravenously to subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis (RA), with or without medical co-morbidities, receiving anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs) and/or biologics approved for RA: study IM101031; clinical study report addendum 2009 synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 07.05.2010 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-031LT.pdf

54. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical use study to evaluate the safety and tolerability of BMS-188667 administered intravenously to subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) with or without medical co-morbidities receiving disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs) and/or biologics approved for RA: study IM101031; final study report for the double blind period [unpublished]. 2005.

55. Fernandez-Lopez C, Blanco FJ. ATTAIN study: efficacy of abatacept in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and inadequate response to anti-TNF-α [Spanisch]. Reumatologia Clinica Suplementos 2006; 1(2): 34-43.

56. Genovese MC, Becker JC, Schiff M, Luggen M, Sherrer Y, Kremer J et al. Abatacept for rheumatoid arthritis refractory to tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibition. N Engl J Med 2005; 353(11): 1114-1123.

57. Hassett AL, Li T, Buyske S, Savage SV, Gignac MAM. The multi-faceted assessment of independence in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary validation from the ATTAIN study. Curr Med Res Opin 2008; 24(5): 1443-1453.

58. Wells G, Li T, Maxwell L, Maclean R, Tugwell P. Responsiveness of patient reported outcomes including fatigue, sleep quality, activity limitation, and quality of life following treatment with abatacept for rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67(2): 260-265.

59. Westhovens R, Cole JC, Li T, Martin M, Maclean R, Lin P et al. Improved health-related quality of life for rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with abatacept who have inadequate response to anti-TNF therapy in a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre randomized clinical trial. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2006; 45(10): 1238-1246.

60. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of BMS-188667 in subjects with active rheumatiod arthritis on background DMARDs who have failed anti-TNF therapy: study IM101029; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 18.10.2004 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101029.pdf.

61. Bristol-Myers Squibb. Phase III study of BMS-188667 (CTLA4Ig) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who are currently failing anti-TNF therapy or who have failed anti-TNF therapy in the past: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 14.11.2011 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00048581.

62. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of BMS-188667 in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis on background DMARDS who have failed anti-TNF therapy: study IM101029; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2005.

63. Benucci M, Stam WB, Gilloteau I, Sennfalt K, Leclerc A, Maetzel A et al. Abatacept or infliximab for patients with rheumatoid arthritis and inadequate response to methotrexate: an Italian trial-based and real-life cost-consequence analysis. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2013; 31(4): 575-583.

64. Schiff M, Keiserman M, Codding C, Songcharoen S, Berman A, Nayiager S et al. Efficacy and safety of abatacept or infliximab vs placebo in ATTEST: a phase III, multi-centre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to methotrexate. Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67(8): 1096-1103.

65. Bristol-Myers Squibb. Abatacept and infliximab in combination with methotrexate in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 04.03.2015 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00095147.

66. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase IIIb, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparative study of abatacept or infliximab in combination with methotrexate in controlling disease activity in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis having an inadequate clinical response to methotrexate: study IM101043; double-blind (12-month) clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 05.09.2006 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-043ST.pdf.

67. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase IIIb, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparative study of abatacept or infliximab in combination with methotrexate in controlling disease activity in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis having an inadequate clinical response to methotrexate: study IM101043; clinical study report addendum 2009 synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 16.03.2010 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-043LT.pdf.

68. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparative study of abatacept or infliximab in combination with methotrexate in controlling disease activity in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis having an inadequate clinical response to methotrexate: study IM101043; clinical study report [unveröffenlicht]. 2006.

69. Emery P, Burmester GR, Bykerk VP, Combe BG, Furst DE, Barre E et al. Evaluating drug-free remission with abatacept in early rheumatoid arthritis: results from the phase 3b, multicentre, randomised, active-controlled AVERT study of 24 months, with a 12-month, double-blind treatment period. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(1): 19-26.

70. Peterfy C, Burmester GR, Bykerk VP, Combe BG, Dicarlo JC, Furst DE et al. Sustained improvements in MRI outcomes with abatacept following the withdrawal of all treatments in patients with early, progressive rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(8): 1501-1505.

71. Bristol-Myers Squibb. Efficacy and safety study of abatacept subcutaneous plus methotrexate in inducing remission in adults with very early rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 09.12.2015 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01142726.

72. Bristol Myers Squibb International. A phase 3b, randomized, active controlled trial to evaluate the efficacy and safety of abatacept SC in combination with methotrexate in inducing clinical remission compared to methotrexate monotherapy in adults with very early RA: clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 01.04.2016 [Accessed: 28.04.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2010-018674-20/results.

73. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3b, randomized, active controlled trial to evaluate the efficacy and safety of abatacept SC in combination with methotrexate in inducing clinical remission compared to methotrexate monotherapy in adults with very early RA: final clinical study report synopsis, statement on significant changes made subsequently to the trial protocol that are not covered in the report above and list of investigational sites [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-2709715-3-0-225455-20160606223418.pdf.

74. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3b, randomized, active controlled trial to evaluate the efficacy and safety of abatacept SC in combination with methotrexate in inducing clinical remission compared to methotrexate monotherapy in adults with very early RA: study IM101226; final clinical study report [unpublished] 2015.

75. Takeuchi T, Matsubara T, Nitobe T, Suematsu E, Ohta S, Honjo S et al. Phase II dose-response study of abatacept in Japanese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis with an inadequate response to methotrexate. Mod Rheumatol 2013; 23(2): 226-235.

76. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase II, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled, dose-response study to evaluate the safety and clinical efficacy of two different doses of abatacept (BMS-188667) administered intravenously to Japanese subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to methotrexate: study IM101-071; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 29.08.2008 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-071ST.pdf.

77. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase II, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled, dose-response study to evaluate the safety and clinical efficacy of two different doses of abatacept (BMS-188667) administered intravenously to Japanese subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis while receiving methotrexate: study IM101071; executive summary [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 25.03.2008 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101071.pdf.

78. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase II, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled, dose-response study to evaluate the safety and clinical efficacy of two different doses of abatacept (BMS-188667) administered intravenously to Japanese subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to methotrexate: study IM101-071; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2008.

79. Emery P, Kosinski M, Li T, Martin M, Williams GR, Becker J et al. Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients with abatacept and methotrexate significantly improved health-related quality of life. J Rheumatol 2006; 33(4): 681-689.

80. Kremer JM, Dougados M, Emery P, Durez P, Sibilia J, Shergy W et al. Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with the selective costimulation modulator abatacept: twelve-month results of a phase IIb, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52(8): 2263-2271.

81. Martin M, Kosinski M, Bjorner JB, Ware JE Jr, Maclean R, Li T. Item response theory methods can improve the measurement of physical function by combining the modified health assessment questionnaire and the SF-36 physical function scale. Qual Life Res 2007; 16(4): 647-660.

82. Weisman MH, Durez P, Hallegua D, Aranda R, Becker JC, Nuamah I et al. Reduction of inflammatory biomarker response by abatacept in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. J Rheumatol 2006; 33(11): 2162-2166.

83. Kremer JM, Dougados M, Emery P, Durez P, Sibilia J, Shergy W et al. Erratum: "Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with the selective costimulation modulator abatacept: twelve-month results of a phase IIb, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial" (Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52(8): 2263-2271). Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52(10): 3321.

84. Kremer JM, Westhovens R, Leon M, Di Giorgio E, Alten R, Steinfeld S et al. Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by selective inhibition of T-cell activation with fusion protein CTLA4Ig. N Engl J Med 2003; 349(20): 1907-1915.

85. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase IIb, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the safety and clinical efficacy of two different doses of BMS-188667 (abatacept) administered intravenously to subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis while receiving methotrexate: study IM101100; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 15.06.2004 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101100.pdf.

86. Bristol-Myers Squibb. Abatacept with methotrexate: phase IIb; study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 30.05.2012 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00162266.

87. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 2b, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the safety and clinical efficacy of two different doses of BMS-188667 administered intravenouslyto subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis while receiving methotrexate: study IM101100; clinical study report addendum 2009 synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 01.07.2010 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-100LT.pdf.

88. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase IIb, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the safety and clinical efficacy of two different doses of BMS-188667 administered intravenously to subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis while receiving methotrexate: study IM101100; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2005.

89. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III study of abatacept in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to methotrexate: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 06.08.2013 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00409838.

90. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase III, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of abatacept administered intravenously in Korean subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis while receiving methotrexate: study IM101124; final clinical study report (double-blind period) synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 02.02.2009 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101124ST.pdf.

91. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of abatacept (BMS-188667) administered intravenously (iv) in Korean subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis while receiving methotrexate (MTX): study IM101124; clinical study report addendum 2012 synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 17.10.2012 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-124LT.pdf.

92. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A phase 3, multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of abatacept administered intravenously in Korean subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis while receiving methotrexate: study IM101124; final clinical study report [unpublished]. 2009.

93. Chatzidionysiou K, Turesson C, Teleman A, Knight A, Lindqvist E, Larsson P et al. A multicentre, randomised, controlled, open-label pilot study on the feasibility of discontinuation of adalimumab in established patients with rheumatoid arthritis in stable clinical remission. RMD Open 2016; 2(1): e000133.

94. AbbVie. A pilot study of the feasibility of discontinuation of adalimumab in stable rheumatoid arthritis patients in clinical remission: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 21.11.2013 [Accessed: 26.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00808509.

95. AbbVie. A pilot study of the feasibility of discontinuation of adalimumab in stable RA patients in clinical remission (ADMIRE): study W10-046; abbreviated clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: AbbVie Clinical Study Report (CSR) Synopses. 09.06.2014 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://www.abbvie.com/wp-content/uploads/PDFs/CSR/adalimumab_W10-046.pdf.

96. AbbVie. A pilot study of the feasibility of discontinuation of adalimumab in stable rheumatoid arthritis patients in clinical remission (ADMIRE): study W10-046; abbreviated clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

97. Weinblatt ME, Keystone EC, Furst DE, Moreland LW, Weisman MH, Birbara CA et al. Adalimumab, a fully human anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody, for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in patients taking concomitant methotrexate: the ARMADA trial. Arthritis Rheum 2003; 48(1): 35-45.

98. Knoll Pharmaceutical Company, Abbott Laboratories. A multicenter randomized placebo-controlled phase II study of the human anti-TNF antibody D2E7 administered as subcutanous injections in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate: study DE009; final clinical study report [unpublished]. 2002.

99. Van Vollenhoven RF, Kinnman N, Vincent E, Wax S, Bathon J. Atacicept in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to methotrexate: results of a phase II, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63(7): 1782-1792.

100. EMD Serono. Atacicept in anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha-naïve subjects with rheumatoid arthritis (AUGUST II): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 19.01.2016 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00595413.

101. Merck Serono. A randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled, multicentre phase II study of atacicept in anti-TNFα-naïve patients with moderate to severely active rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to methotrexate (AUGUST II): study 27905; clinical trial report [unpublished]. 2010.

102. AbbVie. Study to determine the effects of different doses of methotrexate (MTX) when taken with adalimumab in subjects with early rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 11.09.2013 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01185301.

103. AbbVie. A double-blind, randomized, parallel-arm, multicenter study to determine the dose response of methotrexate (MTX) in combination therapy with adalimumab in subjects with early rheumatoid arthritis (CONCERTO): study M12-073; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: AbbVie Clinical Study Report (CSR) Synopses. 16.07.2013 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://www.abbvie.com/wp-content/uploads/PDFs/CSR/adalimumab_M12-073.pdf.

104. AbbVie. A double-blind, randomized, parallel-arm, multicenter study to determine the dose response of methotrexate (MTX) in combination therapy with adalimumab in subjects with early rheumatoid arthritis (CONCERTO): study M12-073; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

105. Landewe R, Ostergaard M, Keystone EC, Florentinus S, Liu S, Van der Heijde D. Analysis of integrated radiographic data from two long-term, open-label extension studies of adalimumab for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2015; 67(2): 180-186.

106. Jamal S, Patra K, Keystone EC. Adalimumab response in patients with early versus established rheumatoid arthritis: DE019 randomized controlled trial subanalysis. Clin Rheumatol 2009; 28(4): 413-419.

107. Keystone EC, Kavanaugh AF, Sharp JT, Tannenbaum H, Hua Y, Teoh LS et al. Radiographic, clinical, and functional outcomes of treatment with adalimumab (a human anti-tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis receiving concomitant methotrexate therapy: a randomized, placebo-controlled, 52-week trial. Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50(5): 1400-1411.

108. Keystone EC, Haraoui B, Bykerk VP. Role of adalimumab in the treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2003; 21(5 Suppl 31): S198-S199.

109. Abbott. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis treated concomitantly with methotrexate: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 23.08.2011 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00195702.

110. Knoll, Abbott Laboratories. A multicenter randomized double-blind placebocontrolled study of the human anti-TNF monoclonal antibody D2E7 in rheumatoid arthritis patientes currently receiving treatment with methotrexate (1-year-report): study DE019; final clinical study report [unpublished]. 2002.

111. Detert J, Bastian H, Listing J, Weis A, Wassenberg S, Liebhaber A et al. Induction therapy with adalimumab plus methotrexate for 24 weeks followed by methotrexate monotherapy up to week 48 versus methotrexate therapy alone for DMARD-naive patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: HIT HARD, an investigator-initiated study. Ann Rheum Dis 2013; 72(6): 844-850.

112. Charité - Universitätsmedizin Berlin. Eine multizentrische doppel-blinde, placebo-kontrollierte Studie für Patienten mit einer frühen rheumatoiden Arthritis (Erkrankungsdauer maximal 1 Jahr) mit zwei Therapiearmen: Induktionstherapie mit Adalimumab und Methotrexat über 24 Wochen gefolgt von einer Methotrexat-Monotherapie bis zur Woche 48 verglichen mit der Methotrexat-Monotherapie bis zur Woche 48 (HIT HARD); Studie 50021021-2; AbschIussbericht [unpublished]. 2012.

113. Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Miyasaka N, Mukai M, Matsubara T et al. Adalimumab, a human anti-TNF monoclonal antibody, outcome study for the prevention of joint damage in Japanese patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: the HOPEFUL 1 study. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(3): 536-543.

114. Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Takeuchi T, Miyasaka N, Mukai M, Matsubara T et al. Recovery of clinical but not radiographic outcomes by the delayed addition of adalimumab to methotrexate-treated Japanese patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: 52-week results of the HOPEFUL-1 trial. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2014; 53(5): 904-913.

115. Abbott. A study of adalimumab in Japanese subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 01.08.2012 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00870467.

116. Abbott Laboratories, Eisai. A phase 3 multi-center, randomized, double-blind, parallel group, placebo-controlled study comparing adalimumab and placebo in adult Japanese subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study M06-859; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: AbbVie Clinical Study Report (CSR) Synopses. [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://www.abbvie.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/adalimumab_M06-859.pdf.

117. Abbott Laboratories, Esai. A phase 3 multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel group, placebo-controlled study comparing adalimumab and placebo in adult Japanese subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study M06-859; 26-week clinical study report [unpublished]. 2011.

118. Abbott Laboratories, Esai. A phase 3 multicenter, randomized, double-blind, parallel group, placebo-controlled study comparing adalimumab and placebo in adult Japanese subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study M06-859; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2012.

119. Weinblatt ME, Mease P, Mysler E, Takeuchi T, Drescher E, Berman A et al. The efficacy and safety of subcutaneous clazakizumab in patients with moderate-to-severe rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to methotrexate: results from a multinational, phase IIb, randomized, double-blind, placebo/active-controlled, dose-ranging study. Arthritis Rheumatol 2015; 67(10): 2591-2600.

120. Kim HY, Lee HY, Song YW. Erratum: "A randomized, double-blind, place III study of the human anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody adalimumab administered as subcutaneous injections in Korean rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate" (APLAR Journal of Rheumatology 2007; 10(1): 9-16). APLAR Journal of Rheumatology 2007; 10(2): 166.

121. Kim HY, Lee SK, Song YW, Yoo DH, Koh EM, Yoo B et al. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III study of the human anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody adalimumab administered as subcutaneous injections in Korean rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. APLAR Journal of Rheumatology 2007; 10(1): 9-16.

122. Abbott Laboratories. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III study of the human anti-TNF antibody adalimumab administered as subcutaneous injections in Korean rheumatoid arthritis subjects treated with methotrexate: study M02-556; clinical study report, amendment 1 [unpublished]. 2004.

123. Abbott. Study comparing 80 mg of adalimumab with placebo, and demonstrating the non-inferiority of monthly 80 mg adalimumab dosing compared with 40 mg adalimumab every other week dosing: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 07.04.2011 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00647270.

124. Abbott Laboratories. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study comparing 80 mg of adalimumab with placebo, and demonstrating the non-inferiority of monthly 80 mg adalimumab dosing compared with 40 mg adalimumab every other week dosing: clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 09.04.2010 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2007-005905-23/1/1213.

125. Abbott Laboratories. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study comparing 80 mg of adalimumab with placebo, and demonstrating the non-inferiority of monthly 80 mg adalimumab dosing compared with 40 mg adalimumab every other week dosing: study M10-261; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: AbbVie Clinical Study Report (CSR) Synopses. [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://www.abbvie.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/adalimumab_M10-261.pdf.

126. Abbott Laboratories. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study comparing 80 mg of adalimumab with placebo, and demonstrating the non-inferiority of monthly 80 mg adalimumab dosing compared with 40 mg adalimumab every other week dosing: study M10-261; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2010.

127. Burmester GR, Lin Y, Patel R, Van Adelsberg J, Mangan EK, Graham NMH et al. Efficacy and safety of sarilumab monotherapy versus adalimumab monotherapy for the treatment of patients with active rheumatoid arthritis (MONARCH): a randomised, double-blind, parallel-group phase III trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2017; 76(5): 840-847.

128. Krintel SB, Dehlendorff C, Hetland ML, Horslev-Petersen K, Andersen KK, Junker P et al. Prediction of treatment response to adalimumab: a double-blind placebo-controlled study of circulating microRNA in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Pharmacogenomics J 2016; 16(2): 141-146.

129. Kragstrup TW, Jalilian B, Keller KK, Zhang X, Laustsen JK, Stengaard-Pedersen K et al. Changes in soluble CD18 in murine autoimmune arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis reflect disease establishment and treatment response. PLoS One 2016; 11(2): e0148486.

130. Andersen T, Hvid M, Johansen C, Stengaard-Pedersen K, Hetland ML, Horslev-Petersen K et al. Interleukin-23 in early disease development in rheumatoid arthritis. Scand J Rheumatol 2015; 44(6): 438-442.

131. Greisen SR, Moller HJ, Stengaard-Pedersen K, Hetland ML, Horslev-Petersen K, Junker P et al. Macrophage activity assessed by soluble CD163 in early rheumatoid arthritis: association with disease activity but different response patterns to synthetic and biologic DMARDs. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2015; 33(4): 498-502.

132. Greisen SR, Schelde KK, Rasmussen TK, Kragstrup TW, Stengaard-Pedersen K, Hetland ML et al. CXCL13 predicts disease activity in early rheumatoid arthritis and could be an indicator of the therapeutic 'window of opportunity'. Arthritis Res Ther 2014; 16(5): 434.

133. Axelsen MB, Eshed I, Horslev-Petersen K, Stengaard-Pedersen K, Hetland ML, Moller J et al. A treat-to-target strategy with methotrexate and intra-articular triamcinolone with or without adalimumab effectively reduces MRI synovitis, osteitis and tenosynovitis and halts structural damage progression in early rheumatoid arthritis: results from the OPERA randomised controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(5): 867-875.

134. Horslev-Petersen K, Hetland ML, Junker P, Podenphant J, Ellingsen T, Ahlquist P et al. Adalimumab added to a treat-to-target strategy with methotrexate and intra-articular triamcinolone in early rheumatoid arthritis increased remission rates, function and quality of life: the OPERA study; an investigator-initiated, randomised, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(4): 654-661.

135. Ammitzboll CG, Thiel S, Jensenius JC, Ellingsen T, Horslev-Petersen K, Hetland ML et al. M-ficolin levels reflect disease activity and predict remission in early rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65(12): 3045-3050.

136. Ornbjerg LM, Ostergaard M, Jensen T, Horslev-Petersen K, Stengaard-Pedersen K, Junker P et al. Hand bone loss in early rheumatoid arthritis during a methotrexate-based treat-to-target strategy with or without adalimumab: a substudy of the optimized treatment algorithm in early RA (OPERA) trial. Clin Rheumatol 2017; 36(4): 781-789.

137. Laustsen JK, Rasmussen TK, Stengaard-Pedersen K, Horslev-Petersen K, Hetland ML, Ostergaard M et al. Soluble OX40L is associated with presence of autoantibodies in early rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Res Ther 2014; 16: 474.

138. Horslev-Petersen K, Hetland ML, Ornbjerg LM, Junker P, Podenphant J, Ellingsen T et al. Clinical and radiographic outcome of a treat-to-target strategy using methotrexate and intra-articular glucocorticoids with or without adalimumab induction: a 2-year investigator-initiated, double-blinded, randomised, controlled trial (OPERA). Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(9): 1645-1653.

139. Emery P, Smolen JS, Ganguli A, Meerwein S, Bao Y, Kupper H et al. Effect of adalimumab on the work-related outcomes scores in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis receiving methotrexate. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2016; 55(8): 1458-1465.

140. Smolen JS, Emery P, Fleischmann R, Van Vollenhoven RF, Pavelka K, Durez P et al. Erratum: "Adjustment of therapy in rheumatoid arthritis on the basis of achievement of stable low disease activity with adalimumab plus methotrexate or methotrexate alone: the randomised controlled OPTIMA trial" (Lancet 2014; 383(9914): 321-32). Lancet 2014; 383(9914): 308.

141. Smolen JS, Emery P, Fleischmann R, Van Vollenhoven RF, Pavelka K, Durez P et al. Adjustment of therapy in rheumatoid arthritis on the basis of achievement of stable low disease activity with adalimumab plus methotrexate or methotrexate alone: the randomised controlled OPTIMA trial. Lancet 2014; 383(9914): 321-332.

142. Kavanaugh A, Fleischmann RM, Emery P, Kupper H, Redden L, Guerette B et al. Clinical, functional and radiographic consequences of achieving stable low disease activity and remission with adalimumab plus methotrexate or methotrexate alone in early rheumatoid arthritis: 26-week results from the randomised, controlled OPTIMA study. Ann Rheum Dis 2013; 72(1): 64-71.

143. Abbott. Study of the optimal protocol for methotrexate and adalimumab combination therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 16.04.2012 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00420927.

144. Abbott Laboratories. A multicenter, randomized, double-period, double-blind study to determine the optimal protocol for treatment initiation with methotrexate and adalimumab combination therapy in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (OPTIMA): clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 01.05.2012 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2006-004139-31/1/1211.

145. Abbott Laboratories. A multicenter, randomized, double-period, double-blind study to determine the optimal protocol for treatment initiation with methotrexate and adalimumab combination therapy in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (OPTIMA): study M06-810; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: AbbVie Clinical Study Report (CSR) Synopses. 01.05.2012 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://www.abbvie.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/10/adalimumab_M06-810.pdf.

146. Abbott Laboratories. A multicenter, randomized, double-period, double-blind study to determine the optimal protocol for treatment initiation with methotrexate and adalimumab combination therapy in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (OPTIMA): study M06-810; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2012.

147. Van Vollenhoven RF, Fleischmann R, Cohen S, Lee EB, García Meijide JA, Wagner S et al. Tofacitinib or adalimumab versus placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. N Engl J Med 2012; 367(6): 508-519.

148. Strand V, Van Vollenhoven RF, Lee EB, Fleischmann R, Zwillich SH, Gruben D et al. Tofacitinib or adalimumab versus placebo: patient-reported outcomes from a phase 3 study of active rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2016; 55(6): 1031-1041.

149. Smolen JS, Aletaha D, Gruben D, Zwillich SH, Krishnaswami S, Mebus C. Remission rates with tofacitinib treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison of various remission criteria. Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; 69(4): 728-734.

150. Van Vollenhoven RF, Fleischmann R, Cohen S, Lee EB, Garcia Meijide JA, Wagner S et al. Erratum: "Tofacitinib or adalimumab versus placebo in rheumatoid arthritis" (N Engl J Med 2012; 367(6): 508-519). N Engl J Med 2013; 369(3): 293.

151. Pfizer. Phase 3 randomized, double-blind, active comparator, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of 2 doses of CP 690,550 in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis on background methotrexate: public disclosure synopsis [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 24.11.2014 [Accessed: 01.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2008-008338-35/1/13973.

152. Pfizer. A phase 3 study comparing 2 doses of CP-690,550 and the active comparator, Humira (adalimumab) vs. placebo for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 10.01.2013 [Accessed: 26.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00853385.

153. Pfizer. Phase 3 randomized, double-blind, active comparator, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of 2 doses of CP-690,550 in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis on background methotrexate: study A3921064; full clinical study report [unpublished]. 2014.

154. Pfizer. A phase 3b/4 randomized double-blind study of 5 mg of tofacitinib with and without methotrexate in comparison to adalimumab with methotrexate in subjects with moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis: study A3921187; full clinical study report [unpublished]. 2017.

155. Taylor PC, Genovese MC, Greenwood M, Ho M, Nasonov E, Oemar B et al. OSKIRA-4: a phase IIb randomised, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and safety of fostamatinib monotherapy. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(12): 2123-2129.

156. Waterton JC, Ho M, Nordenmark LH, Jenkins M, DiCarlo J, Guillard G et al. Repeatability and response to therapy of dynamic contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging biomarkers in rheumatoid arthritis in a large multicentre trial setting. Eur Radiol 2017; 27(9): 3662-3668.

157. AstraZeneca. Evaluation of efficacy and safety of fostamatinib monotherapy compared with adalimumab monotherapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 03.04.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01264770.

158. AstraZeneca. Randomised double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: magnetic resonance imaging sub-study (OSKIRA 4 SS): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 28.05.2014 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT02092961.

159. AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals. (OSKIRA-4): a phase IIb, multi-centre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of the efficacy and safety of fostamatinib disodium monotherapy compared with adalimumab monotherapy in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis; clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 01.02.2017 [Accessed: 28.04.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2010-023692-26/results.

160. Keystone EC, Haraoui B, Guerette B, Mozaffarian N, Liu S, Kavanaugh A. Clinical, functional, and radiographic implications of time to treatment response in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: a posthoc analysis of the PREMIER study. J Rheumatol 2014; 41(2): 235-243.

161. Landewe R, Smolen JS, Florentinus S, Chen S, Guerette B, Van der Heijde D. Existing joint erosions increase the risk of joint space narrowing independently of clinical synovitis in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Res Ther 2015; 17: 133.

162. Smolen JS, Van der Heijde DM, Keystone EC, Van Vollenhoven RF, Goldring MB, Guerette B et al. Association of joint space narrowing with impairment of physical function and work ability in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: protection beyond disease control by adalimumab plus methotrexate. Ann Rheum Dis 2013; 72(7): 1156-1162.

163. Aletaha D, Funovits J, Breedveld FC, Sharp J, Segurado O, Smolen JS. Rheumatoid arthritis joint progression in sustained remission is determined by disease activity levels preceding the period of radiographic assessment. Arthritis Rheum 2009; 60(5): 1242-1249.

164. Breedveld FC, Weisman MH, Kavanaugh AF, Cohen SB, Pavelka K, Van Vollenhoven R et al. The PREMIER study: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind clinical trial of combination therapy with adalimumab plus methotrexate versus methotrexate alone or adalimumab alone in patients with early, aggressive rheumatoid arthritis who had not had previous methotrexate treatment. Arthritis Rheum 2006; 54(1): 26-37.

165. Emery P, Genovese MC, Van Vollenhoven R, Sharp JT, Patra K, Sasso EH. Less radiographic progression with adalimumab plus methotrexate versus methotrexate monotherapy across the spectrum of clinical response in early rheumatoid arthritis. J Rheumatol 2009; 36(7): 1429-1441.

166. Hoff M, Kvien TK, Kalvesten J, Elden A, Haugeberg G. Adalimumab therapy reduces hand bone loss in early rheumatoid arthritis: explorative analyses from the PREMIER study. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(7): 1171-1176.

167. Hoff M, Kvien TK, Kälvesten J, Elden A, Kavanaugh A, Haugeberg G. Adalimumab reduces hand bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis independent of clinical response: subanalysis of the PREMIER study. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2011; 12: 54.

168. Kimel M, Cifaldi M, Chen N, Revicki D. Adalimumab plus methotrexate improved SF-36 scores and reduced the effect of rheumatoid arthritis (RA) on work activity for patients with early RA. J Rheumatol 2008; 35(2): 206-215.

169. Strand V, Rentz AM, Cifaldi MA, Chen N, Roy S, Revicki D. Health-related quality of life outcomes of adalimumab for patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: results from a randomized multicenter study. J Rheumatol 2012; 39(1): 63-72.

170. Van Vollenhoven RF, Cifaldi MA, Ray S, Chen N, Weisman MH. Improvement in work place and household productivity for patients with early rheumatoid arthritis treated with adalimumab plus methotrexate: work outcomes and their correlations with clinical and radiographic measures from a randomized controlled trial companion study. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2010; 62(2): 226-234.

171. Abbott Laboratories. A prospective multi-center randomized, double-blind, active comparator-controlled, parallel-group study comparing the fully human monoclonal anti-TNFa antibody adalimumab given every second week with methotrexate given weekly and the combination of adalimumab and methotrexate (MTX) administered over 2 years in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (PREMIER): study DE013; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: AbbVie Clinical Study Report (CSR) Synopses. [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://www.abbvie.com/wp-content/uploads/PDFs/CSR/adalimumab_DE013.pdf.

172. AbbVie. Efficacy and safety of adalimumab and methotrexate (MTX) versus MTX monotherapy in subjects with early rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 07.06.2013 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00195663.

173. Abbott Laboratories. A prospective multi-centre randomised, double-blind, active comparator-controlled, parallel-groups study comparing the fully human monoclonal anti-TNF antibody adalimumab given every second week with methotrexate given weekly and the combination of adalimumab and methotrexate administered over 2 years in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (PREMIER): study DE013; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2004.

174. Bejarano V, Quinn M, Conaghan PG, Reece R, Keenan AM, Walker D et al. Effect of the early use of the anti-tumor necrosis factor adalimumab on the prevention of job loss in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2008; 59(10): 1467-1474.

175. Abbott Laboratories. A multi-centre randomised, double-blind study comparing adalimumab (D2E7) plus methotrexate with placebo plus methotrexate on work disability in subjects with early rheumatoid arthritis: study M02-527; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2007.

176. Taylor PC, Keystone EC, Van der Heijde D, Weinblatt ME, Del Carmen Morales L, Reyes Gonzaga J et al. Baricitinib versus placebo or adalimumab in rheumatoid arthritis. N Engl J Med 2017; 376(7): 652-662.

177. Eli Lilly. A randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active controlled, phase 3 study evaluating the efficacy and safety of baricitinib in patients with moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis who have had an inadequate response to methotrexate therapy: clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 26.03.2017 [Accessed: 28.04.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2012-002322-73/results.

178. Eli Lilly. A randomized, double-blind, placebo- and active-controlled, phase 3 study evaluating the efficacy and safety of baricitinib in patients with moderately to severely active rheumatoid arthritis who have had an inadequate response to methotrexate therapy: study I4V-MC-JADV; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2015.

179. AbbVie. A Canadian study to evaluate early use of adalimumab after methotrexate failure in early rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 13.09.2016 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01162421.

180. AbbVie. Radiographic, clinical and patient outcomes in a multicenter, open-label phase IV randomized trial of earlier adalimumab introduction therapy versus later introduction as per standard of care after initial methotrexate failure in early rheumatoid arthritis patients (RADAR): study W12-122; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2016.

181. Kaplan RM, Groessl EJ, Sengupta N, Sieber WJ, Ganiats TG. Comparison of measured utility scores and imputed scores from the SF-36 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Med Care 2005; 43(1): 79-87.

182. Furst DE, Schiff MH, Fleischmann RM, Strand V, Birbara CA, Copagnone D et al. Adalimumab, a fully human anti-tumor necrosis factor-alpha monoclonal antibody, and concomitant standard antirheumatic therapy for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: results of STAR (Safety Trial of Adalimumab in Rheumatoid Arthritis). J Rheumatol 2003; 30(12): 2563-2571.

183. Knoll Pharmaceutical Company, Abbott Laboratories. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the safety of human anti-TNF monoclonal antibody adalimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: study DE031; final clinical study report [unpublished]. 2002.

184. Fautrel B, Pham T, Alfaiate T, Gandjbakhch F, Foltz V, Morel J et al. Step-down strategy of spacing TNF-blocker injections for established rheumatoid arthritis in remission: results of the multicentre non-inferiority randomised open-label controlled trial (STRASS: Spacing of TNF-blocker injections in Rheumatoid ArthritiS Study). Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(1): 59-67.

185. Cohen SB, Moreland LW, Cush JJ, Greenwald MW, Block S, Shergy WJ et al. A multicentre, double blind, randomised, placebo controlled trial of anakinra (Kineret), a recombinant interleukin 1 receptor antagonist, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with background methotrexate. Ann Rheum Dis 2004; 63(9): 1062-1068.

186. Amgen. A multicenter, blinded, randomized, placebo-controlled trial to study the ability of IL-1ra (anakinra) to retard joint destruction, and evaluate the long term safety of IL-1ra, in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study 990145; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2002.

187. Schiff MH, DiVittorio G, Tesser J, Fleischmann R, Schechtman J, Hartman S et al. The safety of anakinra in high-risk patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: six-month observations of patients with comorbid conditions. Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50(6): 1752-1760.

188. Tesser J, Fleischmann R, Dore R, Bennett R, Solinger A, Joh T et al. Concomitant medication use in a large, international, multicenter, placebo controlled trial of anakinra, a recombinant interleukin 1 receptor antagonist, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. J Rheumatol 2004; 31(4): 649-654.

189. Fleischmann RM, Schechtman J, Bennett R, Handel ML, Burmester GR, Tesser J et al. Anakinra, a recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (r-metHuIL-1ra), in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a large, international, multicenter, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2003; 48(4): 927-934.

190. Amgen. A multicenter, randomized, blinded, placebo-controlled study to describe long-term safety of daily subcutaneous injections of anakinra (r-metHulL-1ra) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: study 990757; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2000.

191. Amgen. A multicenter, double-blind, randomized study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of combination treatment with anakinra (IL-1ra) and PEGylated recombinant methionyl human soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I (PEG sTNF-RI) in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis receiving methotrexate: study 20000198; abbreviated clinical study report [unpublished]. 2004.

192. Genovese MC, Cohen S, Moreland L, Lium D, Robbins S, Newmark R et al. Combination therapy with etanercept and anakinra in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis who have been treated unsuccessfully with methotrexate. Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50(5): 1412-1419.

193. Amgen. A multicenter double-blind study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of anakinra (r-metHuIL-1ra) and etanercept in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis using methotrexate: study 20000223; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2002.

194. Emery P, Bingham CO 3rd, Burmester GR, Bykerk VP, Furst DE, Mariette X et al. Certolizumab pegol in combination with dose-optimised methotrexate in DMARD-naive patients with early, active rheumatoid arthritis with poor prognostic factors: 1-year results from C-EARLY, a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III study. Ann Rheum Dis 2017; 76(1): 96-104.

195. UCB Pharma. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in combination with methotrexate for inducing and sustaining clinical response in the treatment of DMARD-naïve adults with early active rheumatoid arthritis: study RA0055; clinical study report amendment 1 synopsis and clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 10.03.2016 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-1536_01-2-0-813233-20161125154127.pdf.

196. UCB Pharma. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in combination with methotrexate for inducing and sustaining clinical response in the treatment of DMARD-naïve adults with early active rheumatoid arthritis: clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 17.09.2016 [Accessed: 03.05.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2011-001729-25/results.

197. UCB Pharma. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in combination with methotrexate in the treatment of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARD)-naïve adults with early active rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 10.11.2016 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT01521923.

198. UCB Pharma. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in combination with methotrexate for inducing and sustaining clinical response in the treatment of DMARD-naïve adults with early active rheumatoid arthritis: study RA0055; clinical study report period 1 [unpublished]. 2015.

199. UCB Pharma. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol in combination with methotrexate for inducing and sustaining clinical response in the treatment of DMARD-naïve adults with early active rheumatoid arthritis: study RA0055; clinical study report period 2 [unpublished]. 2016.

200. Smolen JS, Emery P, Ferraccioli GF, Samborski W, Berenbaum F, Davies OR et al. Certolizumab pegol in rheumatoid arthritis patients with low to moderate activity: the CERTAIN double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(5): 843-850.

201. UCB. A phase IIIb, multi-centre, double-blind randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group 52-week study to evaluate safety and efficacy of the PEGylated anti-TNFα Fab′fragment, certolizumab pegol, administered concomitantly with stable-dose DMARDs in patients with moderate to low disease activity rheumatoid arthritis: clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 02.12.2011 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2007-000828-40/1/17389.

202. UCB Pharma. A phase IIIb, multi-centre, double-blind randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group, 52-week study to evaluate safety and efficacy of the PEGylated anti-TNFα Fab′ fragment, certolizumab pegol, administered concomitantly with stable-dose DMARDs in patients with moderate to low disease activity rheumatoid arthritis: study C87076; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 02.12.2011 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-0578_01-2-1-F4DAE3-20150819141922.pdf.

203. UCB Pharma. Rheumatoid arthritis (RA) moderate to low disease activity study: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 09.12.2011 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00674362.

204. UCB Pharma. A phase IIIb, multi-centre, double-blind randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel group 52-week study to evaluate safety and efficacy of the PEGylated anti-TNFα Fab′ fragment, certolizumab pegol, administered concomitantly with stable-dose DMARDs in patients with moderate to low disease activity rheumatoid arthritis: study C87076; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2011.

205. Atsumi T, Yamamoto K, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Tanaka Y et al. The first double-blind, randomised, parallel-group certolizumab pegol study in methotrexate-naive early rheumatoid arthritis patients with poor prognostic factors, C-OPERA, shows inhibition of radiographic progression. Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(1): 75-83.

206. Astellas Pharma. Efficacy confirmation study of CDP870 in early rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 22.12.2015 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT01451203.

207. UCB. A multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study to assess the efficacy and safety of CDP870 in patients with early-stage rheumatoid arthritis who are naïve to methotrexate and have poor prognostic factors (phase 3 confirmatory study); study RA0096; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2015.

208. Takeuchi T, Yamamoto K, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Tanaka Y, Eguchi K et al. Post-hoc analysis showing better clinical response with the loading dose of certolizumab pegol in Japanese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis. Mod Rheumatol 2016; 26(4): 473-480.

209. Yamamoto K, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Tanaka Y, Eguchi K et al. Efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol without methotrexate co-administration in Japanese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: the HIKARI randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Mod Rheumatol 2014; 24(4): 552-560.

210. Otsuka Pharmaceutical. Efficacy confirmation trial of CDP870 without coadministration of methotrexate (MTX) in Japanese rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 05.08.2012 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00791921.

211. Otsuka Pharmaceutical, UCB Pharma. Efficacy confirmatory study of CDP870 without co-administration of methotrexate (MTX): a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel-group comparison study to assess the efficacy of CDP870 without co-administration of methotrexate (MTX), and secondarily, to assess the pharmacokinetics and safety of CDP870 in Japanese active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients in whom MTX cannot be administered; study 275-08-003; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2011.

212. Korea Otsuka Pharmaceutical. A study of CDP870 as add-on meditation to methotrexate (MTX) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 25.09.2012 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00993317.

213. Korea Otsuka Pharmaceutical. A phase 3 multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group, 24-week study to assess the efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol (CZP) as additional medication to methotrexate (MTX) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an incomplete response to methotrexate: study RA0025; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2012.

214. Pincus T, Furer V, Keystone E, Yazici Y, Bergman MJ, Luijtens K. RAPID3 (Routine Assessment of Patient Index Data 3) severity categories and response criteria: similar results to DAS28 (Disease Activity Score) and CDAI (Clinical Disease Activity Index) in the RAPID 1 (Rheumatoid Arthritis Prevention of Structural Damage) clinical trial of certolizumab pegol. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2011; 63(8): 1142-1149.

215. Keystone EC, Curtis JR, Fleischmann RM, Furst DE, Khanna D, Smolen JS et al. Rapid improvement in the signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis following certolizumab pegol treatment predicts better longterm outcomes: post-hoc analysis of a randomized controlled trial. J Rheumatol 2011; 38(6): 990-996.

216. Van Vollenhoven RF, Felson D, Strand V, Weinblatt ME, Luijtens K, Keystone EC. ACR hybrid analysis of certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: data from the RAPID 1 trial. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2010; 63(1): 128-134.

217. Strand V, Mease P, Burmester GR, Nikai E, Coteur G, Van Vollenhoven R et al. Rapid and sustained improvements in health-related quality of life, fatigue, and other patient-reported outcomes in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate over 1 year: results from the RAPID 1 randomized controlled trial. Arthritis Res Ther 2009; 11(6): R170.

218. Keystone E, Van der Heijde D, Mason D Jr, Landewe R, Van Vollenhoven R, Combe B et al. Certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate is significantly more effective than placebo plus methotrexate in active rheumatoid arthritis: findings of a fifty-two-week, phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58(11): 3319-3329.

219. Keystone E, Van der Heijde D, Mason D Jr, Landewe R, Van Vollenhoven R, Combe B et al. Erratum: "Certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate is significantly more effective than placebo plus methotrexate in active rheumatoid arthritis: findings of a fifty-two-week, phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study" (Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58(11): 3319-3329). Arthritis Rheum 2009; 60(5): 1249.

220. Van der Heijde D, Keystone EC, Curtis JR, Landewe RB, Schiff MH, Khanna D et al. Timing and magnitude of initial change in disease activity score 28 predicts the likelihood of achieving low disease activity at 1 year in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with certolizumab pegol: a post-hoc analysis of the RAPID 1 trial. J Rheumatol 2012; 39(7): 1326-1333.

221. Keystone E, Landewe R, Van Vollenhoven R, Combe B, Strand V, Mease P et al. Long-term safety and efficacy of certolizumab pegol in combination with methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: 5-year results from the RAPID 1 trial and open-label extension. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(12): 2094-2100.

222. Combe B, Furst DE, Keystone EC, Van der Heijde D, Luijtens K, Ionescu L et al. Certolizumab pegol efficacy across methotrexate regimens: a pre-specified analysis of two phase III trials. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2016; 68(3): 299-307.

223. UCB. A phase III multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group 52week study to assess the efficacy and safety of 2 dose regimens of lyophilized CDP870 given subcutaneously as additional medication to methotrexate in the treatment of signs and symptoms and preventing structural damage in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an incomplete response to methotrexat: clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 05.10.2015 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2004-002993-49/1/17338.

224. UCB. Phase III multicentre, double blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group 52-week study to assess the efficacy and safety of 2 dose regimens of lyophilized CDP870 given subcutaneously as additional medication to methotrexate in the treatment of signs and symptoms and preventing structural damage in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an incomplete response to methotrexate: study C87027; clinical study summary [online]. In: UCB Clinical Studies. 04.06.2008 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: http://www.ucb.com/website/_up/ucb_com_patients/documents/C87027_CSS_20080604.pdf.

225. UCB. A phase III multicenter, double blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group 52-week study to assess the efficacy and safety of 2 dose regimens of lyophilized CDP870 given subcutaneously as additional medication to methotrexate in the treatment of signs and symptoms and preventing structural damage in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an incomplete response to methotrexate: study C87027; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2007.

226. Smolen J, Landewe RB, Mease P, Brzezicki J, Mason D, Luijtens K et al. Efficacy and safety of certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate in active rheumatoid arthritis: the RAPID 2 study; a randomised controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(6): 797-804.

227. Strand V, Smolen JS, Van Vollenhoven RF, Mease P, Burmester GR, Hiepe F et al. Certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate provides broad relief from the burden of rheumatoid arthritis: analysis of patient-reported outcomes from the RAPID 2 trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70(6): 996-1002.

228. UCB. A phase III multi-center, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group 24-week study to assess the efficacy and safety of two dose regimens of liquid certolizumab pegol as additional medication to methotrexate in the treatment of signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis and in prevention of joint damage in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an incomplete response to methotrexate: clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 16.10.2007 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2005-002326-63/1/17708.

229. UCB. A phase III, multi-center, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, 24-week study to assess the efficacy and safety of 2 dose regimens of liquid certolizumab pegol as additional medication to methotrexate in the treatment of signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis and in prevention of joint damage in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an incomplete response to methotrexate: study C87050; clinical study summary [online]. In: UCB Clinical Studies. 04.06.2008 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: http://www.ucb.com/website/_up/ucb_com_patients/documents/C87050_CSS_20080604.pdf.

230. UCB. A phase III, multi-center, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, 24-week study to assess the efficacy and safety of 2 dose regimens of liquid certolizumab pegol as additional medication to methotrexate in the treatment of signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis and in prevention of joint damage in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an incomplete response to methotrexate: study C87050; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2007.

231. Combe B, Codreanu C, Fiocco U, Gaubitz M, Geusens PP, Kvien TK et al. Etanercept and sulfasalazine, alone and combined, in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite receiving sulfasalazine: a double-blind comparison. Ann Rheum Dis 2006; 65(10): 1357-1362.

232. Combe B, Codreanu C, Fiocco U, Gaubitz M, Geusens PP, Kvien TK et al. Efficacy, safety and patient-reported outcomes of combination etanercept and sulfasalazine versus etanercept alone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind randomised 2-year study. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(7): 1146-1152.

233. Wyeth Research. Comparison of etanercept, sulfasalzine, and the combination of etanercept and sulfasalazine in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis receiving sulfasalazine: study 0881A1-309-EU/AU; final report [unpublished]. 2005.

234. Machado DA, Guzman R, Xavier RM, Simon JA, Mele L, Shen Q et al. Two-year safety and efficacy experience in patients with methotrexate-resistant active rheumatoid arthritis treated with etanercept and conventional disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs in the Latin American region. Open Rheumatol J 2016; 10: 13-25.

235. Machado DA, Guzman RM, Xavier RM, Simon JA, Mele L, Pedersen R et al. Open-label observation of addition of etanercept versus a conventional disease-modifying antirheumatic drug in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy in the Latin American region. J Clin Rheumatol 2014; 20(1): 25-33.

236. Pfizer. Open-label study comparing etanercept to conventional disease modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 11.12.2015 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00848354.

237. Pfizer. A randomized, open-label study in the Latin America region comparing the safety and efficacy of etanercept with conventional DMARD therapy in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study 0881A1-4532; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

238. Pfizer. A randomized, open-label study in the Latin America region comparing the safety and efficacy of etanercept with conventional DMARD therapy in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study 0881A1-4532; interim clinical study report [unpublished]. 2016.

239. Bankhurst AD. Etanercept and methotrexate combination therapy. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1999; 17(6 Suppl 18): S69-S72.

240. Weinblatt ME, Kremer JM, Bankhurst AD, Bulpitt KJ, Fleischmann RM, Fox RI et al. A trial of etanercept, a recombinant tumor necrosis factor receptor:Fc fusion protein, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving methotrexate. N Engl J Med 1999; 340(4): 253-259.

241. Wyeth-Ayerst Research. A randomized, double-blind phase II/III study of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor receptor (p75) fusion protein (TNFR:Fc) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis receiving methotrexate (MTX): study 16.0014; clinical study report [unpublished]. 1998.

242. Dougados MR, Van der Heijde DM, Brault Y, Koenig AS, Logeart IS. When to adjust therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis after initiation of etanercept plus methotrexate or methotrexate alone: findings from a randomized study (COMET). J Rheumatol 2014; 41(10): 1922-1934.

243. Anis A, Zhang W, Emery P, Sun H, Singh A, Freundlich B et al. The effect of etanercept on work productivity in patients with early active rheumatoid arthritis: results from the COMET study. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2009; 48(10): 1283-1289.

244. Emery P, Breedveld F, Van der Heijde D, Ferraccioli G, Dougados M, Robertson D et al. Two-year clinical and radiographic results with combination etanercept-methotrexate therapy versus monotherapy in early rheumatoid arthritis: a two-year, double-blind, randomized study. Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62(3): 674-682.

245. Emery P, Breedveld FC, Hall S, Durez P, Chang DJ, Robertson D et al. Comparison of methotrexate monotherapy with a combination of methotrexate and etanercept in active, early, moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis (COMET): a randomised, double-blind, parallel treatment trial. Lancet 2008; 372(9636): 375-382.

246. Kekow J, Moots R, Khandker R, Melin J, Freundlich B, Singh A. Improvements in patient-reported outcomes, symptoms of depression and anxiety, and their association with clinical remission among patients with moderate-to-severe active early rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2011; 50(2): 401-409.

247. Kekow J, Moots RJ, Emery P, Durez P, Koenig A, Singh A et al. Patient-reported outcomes improve with etanercept plus methotrexate in active early rheumatoid arthritis and the improvement is strongly associated with remission: the COMET trial. Annals ofthe Rheumatic Diseases 2010; 69(1): 222-225.

248. Zhang W, Sun H, Emery P, Sato R, Singh A, Freundlich B et al. Does achieving clinical response prevent work stoppage or work absence among employed patients with early rheumatoid arthritis? Rheumatology (Oxford) 2012; 51(2): 270-274.

249. Pfizer. A 24-month, randomized, double-blind, two period study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of the combination of etanercept and methotrexate and methotrexate alone in subjects with active early rheumatoid arthritis: combination of methotrexate and etanercept in active early rheumatoid arthritis (COMET); public disclosure synopsis [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 10.12.2014 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2004-000563-96/1/2512.

250. Wyeth. Study comparing etanercept and methotrexate vs. methotrexate alone in rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 01.08.2012 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00195494.

251. Wyeth Research. Year-1 results of a 24-month, randomized, double-blind, two-period study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of the combination of etanercept and methotrexate and methotrexate alone in subjects with active early rheumatoid arthritis: combination of methotrexate and etanercept in active early rheumatoid arthritis (COMET); study 0881A1-908; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2007.

252. Wyeth. Year 2 results of a 24-month, randomized, double-blind, two-period study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of the combination of etanercept and methotrexate and methotrexate alone in subjects with active early rheumatoid arthritis: Combination of methotrexate and etanercept in active early rheumatoid arthritis (COMET); study 0881A1-908; clinical study report; final report [unpublished]. 2008.

253. Keystone EC, Wang MM, Layton M, Hollis S, McInnes IB. Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of the P2X7 purinergic receptor antagonist AZD9056 on the signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis in patients with active disease despite treatment with methotrexate or sulphasalazine. Ann Rheum Dis 15.03.2011.

254. AstraZeneca. A randomised, double-blind (with open comparator etanercept limb), placebo-controlled, phase IIb, multicentre study to evaluate the efficacy of 4 doses of AZD9056 administered for 6 months on the signs and symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis in patients with active disease receiving background methotrexate or sulphasalazine: study D1520C00001; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 14.10.2009 [Accessed: 07.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2007-001420-12/1/11237.

255. AstraZeneca. A 6-month randomised, double-blind, open arm comparator, phase IIb, with AZD9056, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 31.01.2013 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00520572.

256. Yamanaka H, Nagaoka S, Lee SK, Bae SC, Kasama T, Kobayashi H et al. Discontinuation of etanercept after achievement of sustained remission in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who initially had moderate disease activity-results from the ENCOURAGE study, a prospective, international, multicenter randomized study. Mod Rheumatol 2016; 26(5): 651-661.

257. Gashi AA, Rexhepi S, Berisha I, Kryeziu A, Ismaili J, Krasniqi G. Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with biologic DMARDS (rituximab and etanercept). Med Arh 2014; 68(1): 51-53.

258. Iannone F, La Montagna G, Bagnato G, Gremese E, Giardina A, Lapadula G. Safety of etanercept and methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and hepatitis C virus infection: a multicenter randomized clinical trial. J Rheumatol 2014; 41(2): 286-292.

259. Kameda H, Kanbe K, Sato E, Ueki Y, Saito K, Nagaoka S et al. Continuation of methotrexate resulted in better clinical and radiographic outcomes than discontinuation upon starting etanercept in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: 52-week results from the JESMR study. J Rheumatol 2011; 38(8): 1585-1592.

260. Kameda H, Ueki Y, Saito K, Nagaoka S, Hidaka T, Atsumi T et al. Etanercept (ETN) with methotrexate (MTX) is better than ETN monotherapy in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite MTX therapy: a randomized trial. Mod Rheumatol 2010; 20(6): 531-538.

261. Japan Biological Agent Study Integrated Consortium. Efficacy and safety of etanercept in active RA despite methotrexate therapy in Japan: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 01.09.2015 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00688103.

262. Johnsen AK, Schiff MH, Mease PJ, Moreland LW, Maier AL, Coblyn JS et al. Comparison of 2 doses of etanercept (50 vs 100 mg) in active rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized double blind study. J Rheumatol 2006; 33(4): 659-664.

263. Kavanaugh A, Lee SJ, Weng HH, Chon Y, Huang XY, Lin SL. Patient-derived joint counts are a potential alternative for determining Disease Activity Score. J Rheumatol 2010; 37(5): 1035-1041.

264. Liu LR, Zhang J, Cai Q, Guan JL, Dai SM. Efficacy and safety of recombinant human type I tumor necrosis factor receptor-Fc fusion protein combined with methotrexate in the treatment of moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis [Chinesisch]. Pharmaceutical Care and Research 2013; 13(4): 261-264.

265. Tada M, Koike T, Okano T, Sugioka Y, Wakitani S, Fukushima K et al. Comparison of joint destruction between standard- and low-dose etanercept in rheumatoid arthritis from the prevention of cartilage destruction by etanercept (PRECEPT) study. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2012; 51(12): 2164-2169.

266. O'Dell JR, Mikuls TR, Taylor TH, Ahluwalia V, Brophy M, Warren SR et al. Therapies for active rheumatoid arthritis after methotrexate failure. N Engl J Med 2013; 369(4): 307-318.

267. Quach LT, Chang BH, Brophy MT, Soe Thwin S, Hannagan K, O'Dell JR. Rheumatoid arthritis triple therapy compared with etanercept: difference in infectious and gastrointestinal adverse events. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2017; 56(3): 378-383.

268. VA Office of Research and Development. Rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of active therapies in patients with active disease despite methotrexate therapy; study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 07.11.2013 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00405275.

269. Raffeiner B, Botsios C, Ometto F, Bernardi L, Stramare R, Todesco S et al. Effects of half dose etanercept (25 mg once a week) on clinical remission and radiographic progression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in clinical remission achieved with standard dose. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2015; 33(1): 63-68.

270. Sun Y, Wang P, Li H, Li M, Xu Y, Sun W et al. Efficacy and safety of combined etanercept and iguratimod for active rheumatoid arthritis. Biomed Res (Aligarh) 2016; 27(2): 470-474.

271. Charles-Schoeman C, Wang X, Lee YY, Shahbazian A, Navarro-Millan I, Yang S et al. Association of triple therapy with improvement in cholesterol profiles over two-year followup in the treatment of early aggressive rheumatoid arthritis trial. Arthritis Rheumatol 2016; 68(3): 577-586.

272. Charles-Schoeman C, Yin Lee Y, Shahbazian A, Wang X, Elashoff D, Curtis JR et al. Improvement of high-density lipoprotein function in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate monotherapy or combination therapies in a randomized controlled trial. Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; 69(1): 46-57.

273. Curtis JR, McVie T, Mikuls TR, Reynolds RJ, Navarro-Millan I, O'Dell J et al. Clinical response within 12 weeks as a predictor of future low disease activity in patients with early RA: results from the TEAR Trial. J Rheumatol 2013; 40(5): 572-578.

274. Hwang YG, Balasubramani GK, Metes ID, Levesque MC, Bridges SL, Moreland LW. Differential response of serum amyloid A to different therapies in early rheumatoid arthritis and its potential value as a disease activity biomarker. Arthritis Res Ther 2016; 18(1): 108.

275. Jalal H, O'Dell JR, Bridges SL Jr, Cofield S, Curtis JR, Mikuls TR et al. Cost-effectiveness of triple therapy versus etanercept plus methotrexate in early aggressive rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2016; 68(12): 1751-1757.

276. Maska LB, Sayles HR, O'Dell JR, Curtis JR, Bridges SL Jr, Moreland LW et al. Serum cotinine as a biomarker of tobacco exposure and the association with treatment response in early rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2012; 64(12): 1804-1810.

277. Navarro-Millan I, Charles-Schoeman C, Yang S, Bathon JM, Bridges SL Jr, Chen L et al. Changes in lipoproteins associated with methotrexate or combination therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis: results from the treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis trial. Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65(6): 1430-1438.

278. O'Dell JR, Curtis JR, Mikuls TR, Cofield SS, Bridges SL Jr, Ranganath VK et al. Validation of the methotrexate-first strategy in patients with early, poor-prognosis rheumatoid arthritis: results from a two-year randomized, double-blind trial. Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65(8): 1985-1994.

279. Moreland LW, O'Dell JR, Paulus HE, Curtis JR, Bathon JM, St Clair EW et al. A randomized comparative effectiveness study of oral triple therapy versus etanercept plus methotrexate in early, aggressive rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64(9): 2824-2835.

280. University of Alabama at Birmingham. Treatment of early aggressive rheumatoid arthritis (TEAR): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 16.07.2014 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00259610.

281. Cannon GW, Wang BC, Park GS, Koenig A, Collier DH, Keystone EC. Remission in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with etanercept monotherapy: clinical practice and clinical trial experience. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2013; 31(6): 919-925.

282. Kavanaugh A, Klareskog L, Van der Heijde D, Li J, Freundlich B, Hooper M. Improvements in clinical response between 12 and 24 weeks in patients with rheumatoid arthritis on etanercept therapy with or without methotrexate. Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67(10): 1444-1447.

283. Landewe R, Van der Heijde D, Klareskog L, Van Vollenhoven R, Fatenejad S. Disconnect between inflammation and joint destruction after treatment with etanercept plus methotrexate: results from the trial of etanercept and methotrexate with radiographic and patient outcomes. Arthritis Rheum 2006; 54(10): 3119-3125.

284. Lukas C, Landewe R, Fatenejad S, Van der Heijde D. Subtle changes in individual joints result in both positive and negative change scores in a patient: results from a clinical trial in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(11): 1691-1695.

285. Van der Heijde D, Klareskog L, Boers M, Landewe R, Codreanu C, Bolosiu HD et al. Comparison of different definitions to classify remission and sustained remission: 1 year TEMPO results. Ann Rheum Dis 2005; 64(11): 1582-1587.

286. Van der Heijde D, Klareskog L, Landewe R, Bruyn GAW, Cantagrel A, Durez P et al. Disease remission and sustained halting of radiographic progression with combination etanercept and methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56(12): 3928-3939.

287. Van der Heijde D, Klareskog L, Rodriguez-Valverde V, Codreanu C, Bolosiu H, Melo-Gomes J et al. Comparison of etanercept and methotrexate, alone and combined, in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: two-year clinical and radiographic results from the TEMPO study, a double-blind, randomized trial. Arthritis Rheum 2006; 54(4): 1063-1074.

288. Van der Heijde D, Klareskog L, Singh A, Tornero J, Melo-Gomes J, Codreanu C et al. Patient reported outcomes in a trial of combination therapy with etanercept and methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis: the TEMPO trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2006; 65(3): 328-334.

289. Van der Heijde D, Landewe R, Klareskog L, Rodriguez-Valverde V, Settas L, Pedersen R et al. Presentation and analysis of data on radiographic outcome in clinical trials: experience from the TEMPO study. Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52(1): 49-60.

290. Van der Heijde D, Landewe R, Van Vollenhoven R, Fatenejad S, Klareskog L. Level of radiographic damage and radiographic progression are determinants of physical function: a longitudinal analysis of the TEMPO trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67(9): 1267-1270.

291. Zhou H, Mayer PR, Wajdula J, Fatenejad S. Unaltered etanercept pharmacokinetics with concurrent methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. J Clin Pharmacol 2004; 44(11): 1235-1243.

292. Therapeutic effects of etanercept-methotrexate combination in rheumatoid arthritis: result of the Trial of Etanercept and Methotrexate with radiographic Patient Outcomes study [Italienisch]. Progressi in Reumatologia 2004; 5(1): 114-118.

293. Klareskog L, Van der Heijde D, De Jager JP, Gough A, Kalden J, Malaise M et al. Therapeutic effect of the combination of etanercept and methotrexate compared with each treatment alone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: double-blind randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2004; 363(9410): 675-681.

294. Curtis JR, Yang S, Chen L, Park GS, Bitman B, Wang B et al. Predictinglow disease activity and remission using early treatment response to antitumour necrosis factor therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: exploratory analyses from the TEMPO trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2012; 71(2): 206-212.

295. Wyeth Research. A double-blind study evaluating the efficacy and safety of the combination of etanercept and methotrexate in comparison to etanercept alone or methotrexate alone in rheumatoid arthritis patients: year 2 report; study 0881A1-308; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2005.

296. Wyeth Research. A double-blind study evaluating the efficacy and safety of the combination of etanercept and methotrexate in comparison to etanercept alone or methotrexate alone in rheumatoid arthritis patients: study 0881A1-308-EU/AU; period 1 report [unpublished]. 2002.

297. Wyeth Research. A double-blind study evaluating the efficacy and safety of the combination of etanercept and methotrexate in comparison to etanercept alone or methotrexate alone in rheumatoid arthritis patients: study 0881A1-308-EU/AU; 3-year final report [unpublished]. 2004.

298. Wada T, Son Y, Ozaki Y, Nomura S, Iida H. Clinical and radiographic results from a 2-year comparison of once-weekly versus twice-weekly administration of etanercept in biologics-naive patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mod Rheumatol 2012; 22(6): 824-830.

299. Li Z, Zhang F, Kay J, Fei K, Han C, Zhuang Y et al. Efficacy and safety results from a phase 3, randomized, placebo-controlled trial of subcutaneous golimumab in Chinese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy. Int J Rheum Dis 2016; 19(11): 1143-1156.

300. Centocor. Study of subcutaneous golimumab in Chinese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 12.08.2013 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01248780.

301. Janssen Research & Development. A phase 3, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study evaluating the efficacy and safety of golimumab in the treatment of Chinese subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: study C0524T28; 56-week clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: YODA Project. 18.01.2013 [Accessed: 11.08.2017]. URL: http://yoda.yale.edu/sites/default/files/nct01248780.pdf.

302. Janssen Research & Development. A phase 3, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study evaluating the efficacy and safety of golimumab in the treatment of Chinese subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: study C0524T28; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2012.

303. Janssen Research & Development. A phase 3, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study evaluating the efficacy and safety of golimumab in the treatment of Chinese subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: study C0524T28; 56-week clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

304. MedImmune. A phase 2 exploratory study of mavrilimumab versus anti tumor necrosis factor in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 13.11.2016 [Accessed: 28.04.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2011-005649-10/results.

305. MedImmune. A study of mavrilimumab versus anti tumor necrosis factor in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 12.09.2016 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01715896.

306. Papagoras C, Voulgari PV, Drosos AA. Golimumab, the newest TNF-alpha blocker, comes of age. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2015; 33(4): 570-577.

307. Smolen JS, Kay J, Doyle M, Landewe R, Matteson EL, Gaylis N et al. Golimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibitors: findings with up to five years of treatment in the multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 GO-AFTER study. Arthritis Res Ther 2015; 17: 14.

308. Smolen JS, Kay J, Matteson EL, Landewe R, Hsia EC, Xu S et al. Insights into the efficacy of golimumab plus methotrexate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who discontinued prior anti-tumour necrosis factor therapy: post-hoc analyses from the GO-AFTER study. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(10): 1811-1818.

309. Smolen JS, Kay J, Landewé RB, Matteson EL, Gaylis N, Wollenhaupt J et al. Golimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have previous experience with tumour necrosis factor inhibitors: results of a long-term extension of the randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled GO-AFTER study through week 160. Ann Rheum Dis 2012; 71(10): 1671-1679.

310. Smolen JS, Kay J, Doyle MK. Erratum: "Golimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with tumour necrosis factor a inhibitors (GO-AFTER study): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial" (Lancet 2009; 374(9685): 210-221). Lancet 2009; 374(9699): 1422.

311. Smolen JS, Kay J, Doyle MK, Landewe R, Matteson EL, Wollenhaupt J et al. Golimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis after treatment with tumour necrosis factor alpha inhibitors (GO-AFTER study): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial. Lancet 2009; 374(9685): 210-221.

312. Centocor. A study of the safety and efficacy of golimumab (CNTO 148) in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis previously treated with biologic anti-TNFa agent(s): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 27.01.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00299546.

313. Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and previously treated with biologic anti TNFα agent(s): study C0524T11; clinical study report (24-week) synopsis [online]. In: YODA Project. 17.01.2008 [Accessed: 11.08.2017]. URL: http://yoda.yale.edu/sites/default/files/nct00299546.pdf.

314. Janssen Research & Development. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and previously treated with biologic anti-TNFα agent(s): study C0524T11; end of study (268-week) clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 14.05.2013 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-2670656-1-0-B1E16E-20150529141024.pdf.

315. Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and previously treated with biologic anti-TNFα agent(s): study C0524T11; clinical study report (24-week) [unpublished]. 2008.

316. Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis and previously treated with biologic anti-TNFα agent(s): study C0524T11; 24-week clinical study report; correction report 3 [unpublished]. 2010.

317. Baker JF, Baker DG, Toedter G, Shults J, VonFeldt JM, Leonard MB. Associations between vitamin D, disease activity, and clinical response to therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2012; 30(5): 658-664.

318. Baker JF, Conaghan PG, Emery P, Baker DG, Ostergaard M. Validity of early MRI structural damage end points and potential impact on clinical trial design in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(6): 1114-1119.

319. Baker JF, Conaghan PG, Emery P, Baker DG, Ostergaard M. Relationship of patient-reported outcomes with MRI measures in rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2017; 76(3): 486-490.

320. Baker JF, Mehta NN, Baker DG, Toedter G, Shults J, Von Feldt JM et al. Vitamin D, metabolic dyslipidemia, and metabolic syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis. Am J Med 2012; 125(10). 1036.e9-1036.e15.

321. Baker JF, Ostergaard M, Emery P, Hsia EC, Lu J, Baker DG et al. Early MRI measures independently predict 1-year and 2-year radiographic progression in rheumatoid arthritis: secondary analysis from a large clinical trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(11): 1968-1974.

322. Emery P, Fleischmann RM, Doyle MK, Strusberg I, Durez P, Nash P et al. Golimumab, a human anti-tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody, injected subcutaneously every 4 weeks in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who had never taken methotrexate: 1-year and 2-year clinical, radiologic, and physical function findings of a phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2013; 65(11): 1732-1742.

323. Emery P, Fleischmann RM, Hsia EC, Xu S, Zhou Y, Baker D. Efficacy of golimumab plus methotrexate in methotrexate-naive patients with severe active rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Rheumatol 2014; 33(9): 1239-1246.

324. Emery P, Fleischmann RM, Strusberg I, Durez P, Nash P, Amante EJB et al. Efficacy and safety of subcutaneous golimumab in methotrexate-naive patients with rheumatoid arthritis: five-year results of a randomized clinical trial. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2016; 68(6): 744-752.

325. Kirkham BW, Wasko MC, Hsia EC, Fleischmann RM, Genovese MC, Matteson EL et al. Effects of golimumab, an anti-tumour necrosis factor-alpha human monoclonal antibody, on lipids and markers of inflammation. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(1): 161-169.

326. Wagner C, Chen D, Fan H, Hsia EC, Mack M, Emery P et al. Evaluation of serum biomarkers associated with radiographic progression in methotrexate-naive rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate or golimumab. J Rheumatol 2013; 40(5): 590-598.

327. Baker JF, George M, Baker DG, Toedter G, Von Feldt JM, Leonard MB. Associations between body mass, radiographic joint damage, adipokines and risk factors for bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2011; 50(11): 2100-2107.

328. Emery P, Fleischmann R, Moreland LW, Hsia EC, Strusberg I, Durez P et al. Erratum: "Golimumab, a human anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody, injected subcutaneously every four weeks in methotrexate-naive patients with active rheumatoid arthritis twenty-four-week results of a phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of golimumab before methotrexate as first-line therapy for early-onset rheumatoid arthritis"(Arthritis Rheum 2009; 60(8): 2272-2283). Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62(9): 2812.

329. Emery P, Fleischmann RM, Moreland LW, Hsia EC, Strusberg I, Durez P et al. Golimumab, a human anti-tumor necrosis factor α monoclonal antibody, injected subcutaneously every four weeks in methotrexate-naive patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: twenty-four-week results of a phase III, multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of golimumab before methotrexate as first-line therapy for early-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2009; 60(8): 2272-2283.

330. Østergaard M, Emery P, Conaghan PG, Fleischmann R, Hsia EC, Xu W et al. Significant improvement in synovitis, osteitis, and bone erosion following golimumab and methotrexate combination therapy as compared with methotrexate alone: a magnetic resonance imaging study of 318 methotrexate-naive rheumatoid arthritis patients. Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63(12): 3712-3722.

331. Centocor. A study of the safety and efficacy of golimumab in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis that are methotrexate-naive: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 27.08.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00264537.

332. Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously, in methotrexate-naïve subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis: study C0524T05; clinical study report (52-week) synopsis [online]. In: YODA Project. 15.10.2009 [Accessed: 11.08.2017]. URL: http://yoda.yale.edu/sites/default/files/nct00264537.pdf.

333. Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously, in methotrexate-naïve subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis; study C0524T05; clinical study report (24-week) [unpublished]. 2008.

334. Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously, in methotrexate-naïve subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis; study C0524T05; clinical study report (52-week) [unpublished]. 2009.

335. Hayashi M, Kobayakawa T, Takanashi T, Yamazaki H, Ishikawa H, Kanamono T. Golimumab reduces disease activity of rheumatoid arthritis for 1 year and strongly inhibits radiographic progression in Japanese patients: partial but detailed results of the GO-FORTH and GO-MONO studies. Clin Rheumatol 2013; 32(7): 961-967.

336. Tanaka Y, Harigai M, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Yamamoto K et al. Prevention of joint destruction in patients with high disease activity or high C-reactive protein levels: post hoc analysis of the GO-FORTH study. Mod Rheumatol 2016; 26(3): 323-330.

337. Tanaka Y, Harigai M, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Yamamoto K et al. Clinical efficacy, radiographic progression, and safety through 156 weeks of therapy with subcutaneous golimumab in combination with methotrexate in Japanese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite prior methotrexate therapy: final results of the randomized GO-FORTH trial. Mod Rheumatol 2016; 26(4): 481-490.

338. Tanaka Y, Harigai M, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Yamamoto K et al. Golimumab in combination with methotrexate in Japanese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: results of the GO-FORTH study. Ann Rheum Dis 2012; 71(6): 817-824.

339. Janssen Pharmaceutical, Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma. A summary report on a clinical study studying administration of CNTO 148 (Golimumab) for rheumatoid arthritis patients with concomitant use of MTX: study JNS012-JPN-03; study report [unpublished]. 2010.

340. Genovese MC, Han C, Keystone EC, Hsia EC, Buchanan J, Gathany T et al. Effect of golimumab on patient-reported outcomes in rheumatoid arthritis: results from the GO-FORWARD study. J Rheumatol 2012; 39(6): 1185-1191.

341. Emery P, Van der Heijde D, Ostergaard M, Conaghan PG, Genovese MC, Keystone EC et al. Exploratory analyses of the association of MRI with clinical, laboratory and radiographic findings in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70(12): 2126-2130.

342. Emery P, Fleischmann R, Van der Heijde D, Keystone EC, Genovese MC, Conaghan PG et al. The effects of golimumab on radiographic progression in rheumatoid arthritis: results of randomized controlled studies of golimumab before methotrexate therapy and golimumab after methotrexate therapy. Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63(5): 1200-1210.

343. Emery P, Fleischman R, Van der Heijde D, Keystone EC, Genovese MC, Conaghan PG et al. Erratum: "The effects of golimumab on radiographic progression in rheumatoid arthritis results of randomized controlled studies of golimumab before methotrexate therapy and golimumab after methotrexate therapy" (Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63(5): 1200-1210). Arthritis Rheum 2012; 64(4): 1045.

344. Conaghan PG, Emery P, Ostergaard M, Keystone EC, Genovese MC, Hsia EC et al. Assessment by MRI of inflammation and damage in rheumatoid arthritis patients with methotrexate inadequate response receiving golimumab: results of the GO-FORWARD trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70(11): 1968-1974.

345. Keystone EC, Genovese MC, Klareskog L, Hsia EC, Hall ST, Miranda PC et al. Golimumab, a human antibody to tumour necrosis factor α given by monthly subcutaneous injections, in active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: the GO-FORWARD Study. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(6): 789-796.

346. Hu C, Xu Z, Zhang Y, Rahman MU, Davis HM, Zhou H. Population approach for exposure-response modeling of golimumab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. J Clin Pharmacol 2010; 51(5): 639-648.

347. Hu C, Xu Z, Rahman MU, Davis HM, Zhou H. A latent variable approach for modeling categorical endpoints among patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with golimumab plus methotrexate. J Pharmacokinet Pharmacodyn 2010; 37(4): 309-321.

348. Mack ME, Hsia E, Aletaha D. Comparative assessment of the different ACR/EULAR remission definitions for rheumatoid arthritis for their use as clinical trial endpoints. Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; 69(3): 518-528.

349. Keystone EC, Genovese MC, Hall S, Bae SC, Han C, Gathany TA et al. Safety and efficacy of subcutaneous golimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: final 5-year results of the GO-FORWARD trial. J Rheumatol 2016; 43(2): 298-306.

350. Centocor. An efficacy and safety study of golimumab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 14.04.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00264550.

351. Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously, in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: study C0524T06; clinical study report (52-week) synopsis [online]. In: YODA Project. 15.10.2009 [Accessed: 11.08.2017]. URL: http://yoda.yale.edu/sites/default/files/nct00264550.pdf.

352. Janssen Research & Development, Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFalfa monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously, in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: study C0524T06; end of study (268-week) clinical study report synopsis, clinical study report (52-week) synopsis and clinical study report addendum synopsis [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 15.05.2013 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-2670656-1-0-682376-20150519154240.pdf.

353. Centocor. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, pacebo-controlled trial of golimumab, a fully human anti-TNFα monoclonal antibody, administered subcutaneously, in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate therapy: study C0524T06; clinical study report (24-week) [unpublished]. 2008.

354. Combe B, Dasgupta B, Louw I, Pal S, Wollenhaupt J, Zerbini CAF et al. Efficacy and safety of golimumab as add-on therapy to disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs: results of the GO-MORE study. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(8): 1477-1486.

355. Merck Sharp & Dohme. Subcutaneous golimumab (GLM) plus DMARDs for rheumatoid arthritis, followed by intravenous/subcutaneous GLM strategy (P06129 AM2) (GO-MORE): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 13.04.2017 [Accessed: 24.11.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00975130.

356. Schering-Plough. An open-label study assessing the addition of subcutaneous golimumab (GLM) to conventional disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy in biologic-naïve subjects with rheumatoid arthritis (part 1), followed by a randomized study assessing the value of combined intravenous and subcutaneous GLM administration aimed at inducing and maintaining remission (part 2): study P06129; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2011.

357. Huffstutter JE, Kafka S, Brent LH, Matucci-Cerinic M, Tang KL, Chevrier M et al. Clinical response to golimumab in rheumatoid arthritis patients who were receiving etanercept or adalimumab: results of a multicenter active treatment study. Curr Med Res Opin 2017; 33(4): 657-666.

358. Janssen Biologics. A Golimumab phase 3b, multicenter, switch assessment of subcutaneous and intravenous efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis patients who have inadequate disease control despite treatment with etanercept (ENBREL) or Adalimumab (HUMIRA): clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 16.07.2016 [Accessed: 28.04.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2009-010582-23/results.

359. Janssen Biotech. A golimumab phase 3b, multicenter, switch assessment of subcutaneous and intravenous efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis patients who have inadequate disease control despite treatment with etanercept (ENBREL) or adalimumab (HUMIRA): study CNTO148ART3002; 52-week clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 18.03.2014 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-0956_01-2-0-7F0011-20151127111454.pdf.

360. Janssen Biotech. Golimumab in rheumatoid arthritis participants with an inadequate response to etanercept (ENBREL) or adalimumab (HUMIRA): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 09.04.2015 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01004432.

361. Janssen. A golimumab phase 3b, multicenter, switch assessment of subcutaneous and intravenous efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis patients who have inadequate disease control despite treatment with etanercept (ENBREL) or adalimumab (HUMIRA): study CNTO148ART3002; 52-week clinical study report [unpublished]. 2014.

362. Janssen. A golimumab phase 3b, multicenter, switch assessment of subcutaneous and intravenous efficacy in rheumatoid arthritis patients who have inadequate disease control despite treatment with etanercept (ENBREL) or adalimumab (HUMIRA): study CNTO148ART3002; 88-week clinical study report [unpublished]. 2014.

363. Atteritano M, Mazzaferro S, Mantuano S, Bagnato GL, Bagnato GF. Effects of infliximab on sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cytotechnology 2016; 68(2): 313-318.

364. Breedveld FC, Han C, Bala M, Van der Heijde D, Baker D, Kavanaugh AF et al. Association between baseline radiographic damage and improvement in physical function after treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2005; 64(1): 52-55.

365. Smolen JS, Han C, Bala M, Maini RN, Kalden JR, Van der Heijde D et al. Evidence of radiographic benefit of treatment with infliximab plus methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis patients who had no clinical improvement: a detailed subanalysis of data from the anti-tumor necrosis factor trial in rheumatoid arthritis with concomitant therapy study. Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52(4): 1020-1030.

366. Breedveld FC, Emery P, Keystone E, Patel K, Furst DE, Kalden JR et al. Infliximab in active early rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2004; 63(2): 149-155.

367. Lipsky PE, Van der Heijde DM, St Clair EW, Furst DE, Breedveld FC, Kalden JR et al. Infliximab and methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. N Engl J Med 2000; 343(22): 1594-1602.

368. Maini R, St Clair EW, Breedveld F, Furst D, Kalden J, Weisman M et al. Infliximab (chimeric anti-tumour necrosis factor alpha monoclonal antibody) versus placebo in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving concomitant methotrexate: a randomised phase III trial. Lancet 1999; 354(9194): 1932-1939.

369. Maini RN, Breedveld FC, Kalden JR, Smolen JS, Furst D, Weisman MH et al. Sustained improvement over two years in physical function, structural damage, and signs and symptoms among patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with infliximab and methotrexate. Arthritis Rheum 2004; 50(4): 1051-1065.

370. St Clair EW, Wagner CL, Fasanmade AA, Wang B, Schaible T, Kavanaugh A et al. The relationship of serum infliximab concentrations to clinical improvement in rheumatoid arthritis: results from ATTRACT, a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2002; 46(6): 1451-1459.

371. Janssen Research & Development. A placebo-controlled, double-blinded, randomized clinical trial of anti-TNF chimeric monoclonal antibody (cA2; infliximab) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate treatment (ATTRACT): study C0168T22; clinical study report synopsis and clinical study report (54-week) synopsis [online]. In: YODA Project. 05.02.2001 [Accessed: 11.08.2017]. URL: http://yoda.yale.edu/sites/default/files/nct00269867_0.pdf.

372. Centocor. A placebo-controlled, double-blinded, randomized clinical trial of anti-TNF chimeric monoclonal antibody (cA2; infliximab) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate treatment: study C0168T22; clinical study report; final [unpublished]. 2001.

373. Centocor. A placebo-controlled, double-blinded, randomized clinical trial of anti-TNF chimeric monoclonal antibody (cA2; infliximab) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate treatment (ATTRACT): study C0168T22; clinical study report; 30-week report [unpublished]. 1998.

374. Centocor. A placebo-controlled, double-blinded, randomized clinical trial of anti-TNF chimeric monoclonal antibody (cA2; infliximab) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate treatment (ATTRACT): study C0168T22; clinical study report; 54-week [unpublished]. 2001.

375. Akdemir G, Markusse IM, Dirven L, Riyazi N, Steup-Beekman GM, Kerstens P et al. Effectiveness of four dynamic treatment strategies in patients with anticitrullinated protein antibody-negative rheumatoid arthritis: a randomised trial. RMD Open 2016; 2(1): e000143.

376. Allaart CF, Lems WF, Huizinga TWJ. The BeSt way of withdrawing biologic agents. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2013; 31(4 Suppl 78): S14-S18.

377. Broek M, Lems WF, Allaart CF. BeSt practice: the success of early-targeted treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2012; 30(4 Suppl 73): S35-S38.

378. Dirven L, Klarenbeek NB, Van den Broek M, Van Groenendael JHLM, De Sonnaville PBJ, Kerstens PJSM et al. Risk of alanine transferase (ALT) elevation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate in a DAS-steered strategy. Clin Rheumatol 2013; 32(5): 585-590.

379. Dirven L, Van den Broek M, Kroon HM, Grillet BAM, Han KH, Kerstens PJSM et al. Large-joint damage in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis and its association with treatment strategy and damage of the small joints. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2012; 51(12): 2262-2268.

380. Dirven L, Van den Broek M, Van Groenendael JHLM, De Beus WM, Kerstens PJSM, Huizinga TWJ et al. Prevalence of vertebral fractures in a disease activity steered cohort of patients with early active rheumatoid arthritis. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2012; 13: 125.

381. Heimans L, Van den Broek M, Le Cessie S, Siegerink B, Riyazi N, Han KH et al. Association of high body mass index with decreased treatment response to combination therapy in recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis patients. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2013; 65(8): 1235-1242.

382. Markusse IM, Akdemir G, Dirven L, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, Van Groenendael JHLM, Han KH et al. Long-term outcomes of patients with recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis after 10 years of tight controlled treatment: a randomized trial. Ann Intern Med 2016; 164(8): 523-531.

383. Markusse IM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Han KH, Van der Lubbe PAHM, Schouffoer AA, Kerstens PJSM et al. Feasibility of tailored treatment based on risk stratification in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Res Ther 2014; 16(5): 430.

384. Markusse IM, Dirven L, Han KH, Ronday HK, Kerstens PJ, Lems WF et al. Continued participation in a ten-year tight control treat-to-target study in rheumatoid arthritis: why keep patients doing their best? Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2015; 67(6): 739-745.

385. Van den Broek M, Dirven L, Kroon HM, Kloppenburg M, Ronday HK, Peeters AJ et al. Early local swelling and tenderness are associated with large-joint damage after 8 years of treatment to target in patients with recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis. J Rheumatol 2013; 40(5): 624-629.

386. Allaart CF, Breedveld FC, Dijkmans BAC. Treatment of recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis: lessons from the BeSt study. J Rheumatol Suppl 2007; 80: 25-33.

387. Allaart CF, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Breedveld FC, Dijkmans BAC. Aiming at low disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis with initial combination therapy or initial monotherapy strategies: the BeSt study. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2006; 24(6 Suppl 43): S77-S82.

388. De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, Verpoort KN, Schreuder GMT, Ewals JAPM, Terwiel JP et al. Progression of joint damage in early rheumatoid arthritis: association with HLA-DRB1, rheumatoid factor, and anti-citrullinated protein antibodies in relation to different treatment strategies. Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58(5): 1293-1298.

389. Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Allaart CF, Kerstens PJSM, Grillet BAM, De Jager MH et al. Patient preferences for treatment: report from a randomised comparison of treatment strategies in early rheumatoid arthritis (BeSt trial). Ann Rheum Dis 2007; 66(9): 1227-1232.

390. Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Allaart CF, Van Zeben D, Kerstens PJSM, Hazes JMW et al. Comparison of treatment strategies in early rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized trial. Ann Intern Med 2007; 146(6): 406-415.

391. Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Allaart CF, Van Zeben D, Kerstens PJSM, Hazes JMW et al. Clinical and radiographic outcomes of four different treatment strategies in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (the BeSt study): a randomized, controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52(11): 3381-3390.

392. Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Allaart CF, Van Zeben D, Kerstens PJSM, Hazes JMW et al. Clinical and radiographic outcomes of four different treatment strategies in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (the BeSt study): a randomized, controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58(2 Suppl): S126-S135.

393. Guler-Yuksel M, Allaart CF, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Van Groenendael JHLM, Mallee C et al. Changes in hand and generalised bone mineral density in patients with recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(3): 330-336.

394. Guler-Yuksel M, Bijsterbosch J, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Hulsmans HMJ, De Beus WM et al. Changes in bone mineral density in patients with recent onset, active rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67(6): 823-828.

395. Klarenbeek NB, Guler-Yuksel M, Van der Heijde DM, Hulsmans HM, Kerstens PJ, Molenaar TH et al. Clinical synovitis in a particular joint is associated with progression of erosions and joint space narrowing in that same joint, but not in patients initially treated with infliximab. Ann Rheum Dis 2010; 69(12): 2107-2113.

396. Klarenbeek NB, Güler-Yüksel M, Van der Kooij SM, Han KH, Ronday HK, Kerstens PJSM et al. The impact of four dynamic, goal-steered treatment strategies on the 5-year outcomes of rheumatoid arthritis patients in the BeSt study. Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70(6): 1039-1046.

397. Klarenbeek NB, Van der Kooij SM, Güler-Yüksel M, Van Groenendael JHLM, Han KH, Kerstens PJSM et al. Discontinuing treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis in sustained clinical remission: exploratory analyses from the BeSt study. Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70(2): 315-319.

398. Klarenbeek NB, Van der Kooij SM, Huizinga TJW, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, Hulsmans HMJ, Van Krugten MV et al. Blood pressure changes in patients with recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis treated with four different treatment strategies: a post hoc analysis from the BeSt trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2010; 69(7): 1342-1345.

399. Van den Broek M, Klarenbeek NB, Dirven L, Van Schaardenburg D, Hulsmans HMJ, Kerstens PJSM et al. Discontinuation of infliximab and potential predictors of persistent low disease activity in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis and disease activity score-steered therapy: subanalysis of the BeSt study. Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70(8): 1389-1394.

400. Van den Hout WB, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, Allaart CF, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Hazes JMM, Kerstens PJSM et al. Cost-utility analysis of treatment strategies in patients with recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2009; 61(3): 291-299.

401. Van der Bijl AE, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Ten Wolde S, Han KH, Van Krugten MV et al. Infliximab and methotrexate as induction therapy in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56(7): 2129-2134.

402. Van der Kooij SM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, Ewals JAPM, Han KH, Hazes JMW et al. Patient-reported outcomes in a randomized trial comparing four different treatment strategies in recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2009; 61(1): 4-12.

403. Van der Kooij SM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, Van Zeben D, Kerstens PJSM, Gerards AH et al. Limited efficacy of conventional DMARDs after initial methotrexate failure in patients with recent onset rheumatoid arthritis treated according to the disease activity score. Ann Rheum Dis 2007; 66(10): 1356-1362.

404. Van der Kooij SM, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Guler-Yuksel M, Zwinderman AH, Kerstens PJSM et al. Drug-free remission, functioning and radiographic damage after 4 years of response-driven treatment in patients with recent-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(6): 914-921.

405. Van der Kooij SM, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Peeters AJ, Van Krugten MV, Breedveld FC et al. Probability of continued low disease activity in patients with recent onset rheumatoid arthritis treated according to the disease activity score. Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67(2): 266-269.

406. Van der Kooij SM, Le Cessie S, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Van Zeben D, Kerstens PJSM et al. Clinical and radiological efficacy of initial vs delayed treatment with infliximab plus methotrexate in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(7): 1153-1158.

407. Visser K, Goekoop-Ruiterman YPM, De Vries-Bouwstra JK, Ronday HK, Seys PEH, Kerstens PJSM et al. A matrix risk model for the prediction of rapid radiographic progression in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving different dynamic treatment strategies: post hoc analyses from the BeSt study. Ann Rheum Dis 2010; 69(7): 1333-1337.

408. Durez P, Malghem J, Nzeusseu Toukap A, Depresseux G, Lauwerys BR, Westhovens R et al. Treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized magnetic resonance imaging study comparing the effects of methotrexate alone, methotrexate in combination with infliximab, and methotrexate in combination with intravenous pulse methylprednisolone. Arthritis Rheum 2007; 56(12): 3919-3927.

409. Bissell LA, Hensor EM, Kozera L, Mackie SL, Burska AN, Nam JL et al. Improvement in insulin resistance is greater when infliximab is added to methotrexate during intensive treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis: results from the IDEA study. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2016; 55(12): 2181-2190.

410. Nam JL, Villeneuve E, Hensor EMA, Conaghan PG, Keen HI, Buch MH et al. Remission induction comparing infliximab and high-dose intravenous steroid, followed by treat-to-target: a double-blind, randomised, controlled trial in new-onset, treatment-naive, rheumatoid arthritis (the IDEA study). Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(1): 75-85.

411. University of Leeds. A multi-centre randomised double dummy double blind study comparing two regimens of combination induction therapy in early DMARD naive rheumatoid arthritis: the IDEA study (infliximab as induction therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis): summary report [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 22.02.2012 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2005-005013-37/1/18200.

412. Kuusalo L, Puolakka K, Kautiainen H, Blafield H, Eklund KK, Ilva K et al. Impact of physicians'adherence to treat-to-target strategy on outcomes in early rheumatoid arthritis in the NEO-RACo trial. Scand J Rheumatol 2015; 44(6): 449-455.

413. Kuusalo L, Puolakka K, Kautiainen H, Karjalainen A, Malmi T, Yli-Kerttula T et al. Patient-reported outcomes as predictors of remission in early rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with tight control treat-to-target approach. Rheumatol Int 2017; 37(5): 825-830.

414. Kuusalo LA, Puolakka KT, Kautiainen H, Alasaarela EM, Hannonen PJ, Julkunen HA et al. Intra-articular glucocorticoid injections should not be neglected in the remission targeted treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis: a post hoc analysis from the NEO-RACo trial. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2016; 34(6): 1038-1044.

415. Leirisalo-Repo M, Kautiainen H, Laasonen L, Korpela M, Kauppi MJ, Kaipiainen-Seppanen O et al. Infliximab for 6 months added on combination therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis: 2-year results from an investigator-initiated, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study (the NEO-RACo Study). Ann Rheum Dis 2013; 72(6): 851-857.

416. Levitsky A, Wick MC, Mottonen T, Leirisalo-Repo M, Laasonen L, Korpela M et al. Early treatment intensification induces favourable radiographic outcomes according to predicted versus observed radiographic progression in early rheumatoid arthritis: a subanalysis of the randomised FIN-RACo and NEO-RACo trials. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2016; 34(6): 1065-1071.

417. Rantalaiho V, Kautiainen H, Jarvenpaa S, Korpela M, Malmi T, Hannonen P et al. Failure in longterm treatment is rare in actively treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis, but may be predicted by high health assessment score at baseline and by residual disease activity at 3 and 6 months: the 5-year followup results of the randomized clinical NEO-RACo trial. J Rheumatol 2014; 41(12): 2379-2385.

418. Rantalaiho V, Kautiainen H, Korpela M, Hannonen P, Kaipiainen-Seppanen O, Mottonen T et al. Targeted treatment with a combination of traditional DMARDs produces excellent clinical and radiographic long-term outcomes in early rheumatoid arthritis regardless of initial infliximab: the 5-year follow-up results of a randomised clinical trial, the NEO-RACo trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(11): 1954-1961.

419. Schering-Plough. Infliximab in combination with iv methotrexate (MTX) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of recent onset: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial; study P01222; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2008.

420. Kim J, Ryu H, Yoo DH, Park SH, Song GG, Park W et al. A clinical trial and extension study of infliximab in Korean patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate treatment. J Korean Med Sci 2013; 28(12): 1716-1722.

421. Schering-Plough. A placebo-controlled, double-blinded, randomized clinical trial of anti-TNF chimeric monoclonal antibody (cA2) in Korean patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate treatment: study P04280; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2006.

422. Haugeberg G, Conaghan PG, Quinn M, Emery P. Bone loss in patients with active early rheumatoid arthritis: infliximab and methotrexate compared with methotrexate treatment alone: explorative analysis from a 12-month randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(12): 1898-1901.

423. Quinn MA, Conaghan PG, O'Connor PJ, Karim Z, Greenstein A, Brown A et al. Very early treatment with infliximab in addition to methotrexate in early, poor-prognosis rheumatoid arthritis reduces magnetic resonance imaging evidence of synovitis and damage, with sustained benefit after infliximab withdrawal: results from a twelve-month randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Arthritis Rheum 2005; 52(1): 27-35.

424. Takeuchi T, Miyasaka N, Inoue K, Abe T, Koike T, study R. Impact of trough serum level on radiographic and clinical response to infliximab plus methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: results from the RISING study. Mod Rheumatol 2009; 19(5): 478-487.

425. Takeuchi T, Miyasaka N, Tatsuki Y, Yano T, Yoshinari T, Abe T et al. Baseline tumour necrosis factor alpha levels predict the necessity for dose escalation of infliximab therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis 2011; 70(7): 1208-1215.

426. Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma. Efficacy and safety of increased dose of TA-650(infliximab) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 30.01.2014 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00691028.

427. Eriksson JK, Karlsson JA, Bratt J, Petersson IF, Van Vollenhoven RF, Ernestam S et al. Cost-effectiveness of infliximab versus conventional combination treatment in methotrexate-refractory early rheumatoid arthritis: 2-year results of the register-enriched randomised controlled SWEFOT trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(6): 1094-1101.

428. Eriksson JK, Neovius M, Bratt J, Petersson IF, Van Vollenhoven RF, Geborek P et al. Biological vs. conventional combination treatment and work loss in early rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized trial. JAMA Intern Med 2013; 173(15): 1407-1414.

429. Eriksson JK, Wallman JK, Miller H, Petersson IF, Ernestam S, Vivar N et al. Infliximab versus conventional combination treatment and seven-year work loss in early rheumatoid arthritis: results of a randomized Swedish trial. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2016; 68(12): 1758-1766.

430. Hambardzumyan K, Bolce R, Saevarsdottir S, Cruickshank SE, Sasso EH, Chernoff D et al. Pretreatment multi-biomarker disease activity score and radiographic progression in early RA: results from the SWEFOT trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(6): 1102-1109.

431. Hambardzumyan K, Saevarsdottir S, Forslind K, Petersson IF, Wallman JK, Ernestam S et al. A multi-biomarker disease activity score and the choice of second-line therapy in early rheumatoid arthritis after methotrexate failure. Arthritis Rheumatol 2017; 69(5): 953-963.

432. Karlsson JA, Neovius M, Nilsson JA, Petersson IF, Bratt J, Van Vollenhoven RF et al. Addition of infliximab compared with addition of sulfasalazine and hydroxychloroquine to methotrexate in early rheumatoid arthritis: 2-year quality-of-life results of the randomised, controlled, SWEFOT trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2013; 72(12): 1927-1933.

433. Kastbom A, Forslind K, Ernestam S, Geborek P, Karlsson JA, Petersson IF et al. Changes in the anticitrullinated peptide antibody response in relation to therapeutic outcome in early rheumatoid arthritis: results from the SWEFOT trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(2): 356-361.

434. Levitsky A, Forslind K, Van Vollenhoven RF. Predicted vs. observed radiographic progression in early rheumatoid arthritis (POPeRA): results from a randomized trial. Scand J Rheumatol 2015; 44(5): 348-353.

435. Rezaei H, Saevarsdottir S, Geborek P, Petersson IF, Van Vollenhoven RF, Forslind K. Evaluation of hand bone loss by digital X-ray radiogrammetry as a complement to clinical and radiographic assessment in early rheumatoid arthritis: results from the SWEFOT trial. BMC Musculoskelet Disord 2013; 14: 79.

436. Saevarsdottir S, Rezaei H, Geborek P, Petersson I, Ernestam S, Albertsson K et al. Current smoking status is a strong predictor of radiographic progression in early rheumatoid arthritis: results from the SWEFOT trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(8): 1509-1514.

437. Van Vollenhoven RF, Ernestam S, Geborek P, Petersson IF, Coster L, Waltbrand E et al. Addition of infliximab compared with addition of sulfasalazine and hydroxychloroquineto methotrexate in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (Swefot trial): 1-year results of a randomised trial. Lancet 2009; 374(9688): 459-466.

438. Engvall IL, Tengstrand B, Brismar K, Hafström I. Infliximab therapy increases body fat mass in early rheumatoid arthritis independently of changes in disease activity and levels of leptin and adiponectin: a randomised study over 21 months. Arthritis Res Ther 2010; 12(5): R197.

439. Van Vollenhoven RF, Geborek P, Forslind K, Albertsson K, Ernestam S, Petersson IF et al. Conventional combination treatment versus biological treatment in methotrexate-refractory early rheumatoid arthritis: 2 year follow-up of the randomised, non-blinded, parallel-group Swefot trial. Lancet 2012; 379(9827): 1712-1720.

440. Tam LS, Shang Q, Li EK, Wang S, Li RJ, Lee KL et al. Infliximab is associated with improvement in arterial stiffness in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized trial. J Rheumatol 2012; 39(12): 2267-2275.

441. Emery P, Fleischmann R, Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, Schechtman J, Szczepanski L, Kavanaugh A et al. The efficacy and safety of rituximab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis despite methotrexate treatment: results of a phase IIb randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-ranging trial. Arthritis Rheum 2006; 54(5): 1390-1400.

442. Mease PJ, Revicki DA, Szechinski J, Greenwald M, Kivitz A, Barile-Fabris L et al. Improved health-related quality of life for patients with active rheumatoid arthritis receiving rituximab: results of the Dose-Ranging Assessment International Clinical Evaluation of Rituximab in rheumatoid arthritis (DANCER) Trial. J Rheumatol 2008; 35(1): 20-30.

443. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, multifactorial, doubleblind, parallel-group, dose-ranging study of the efficacy and safety of rituximab (Mabthera/Rituxan) in combination with methotrexate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: study WA17043; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2012.

444. Roche Products, Genentech. A randomized, multifactorial, doubleblind, parallel-group, dose-ranging study of the efficacy and safety of rituximab (Mabthera/Rituxan) in combination with methotrexate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: study WA17043; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2005.

445. Roche Products, Genentech. A randomized, multifactorial, doubleblind, parallel-group, dose-ranging study of the efficacy and safety of rituximab (Mabthera/Rituxan) in combination with methotrexate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: study WA17043; clinical research report; week 104 report [unpublished]. 2009.

446. Vital EM, Dass S, Buch MH, Rawstron AC, Emery P. An extra dose of rituximab improves clinical response in rheumatoid arthritis patients with initial incomplete B cell depletion: a randomised controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(6): 1195-1201.

447. Peterfy CG, Olech E, DiCarlo JC, Merrill JT, Countryman PJ, Gaylis NB. Monitoring cartilage loss in the hands and wrists in rheumatoid arthritis with magnetic resonance imaging in a multi-center clinical trial: IMPRESS (NCT00425932). Arthritis Res Ther 2013; 15(2): R44.

448. Rubbert-Roth A, Tak PP, Zerbini C, Tremblay JL, Carreno L, Armstrong G et al. Efficacy and safety of various repeat treatment dosing regimens of rituximab in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: results of a phase III randomized study (MIRROR). Rheumatology (Oxford) 2010; 49(9): 1683-1693.

449. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double-blind, international study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of various re-treatment regimens of rituximab in combination with methotrexate in RA patients with an inadequate response to methotrexate: study WA17044; synopses of research report [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 07.2013 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-0145_01-2-0-3F1935-20150414142003.pdf.

450. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of retreatment with MabThera (rituximab) in combination with methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 16.04.2015 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00422383.

451. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double-blind, international study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of various re-treatment regimens of rituximab in combination with methotrexate in RA patients with an inadequate response to methotrexate: study WA17044; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2008.

452. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double-blind, international study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of various re-treatment regimens of rituximab in combination with methotrexate in RA patients with an inadequate response to methotrexate: study WA17044; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2012.

453. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double-blind, international study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of various re-treatment regimens of rituximab in combination with methotrexate in RA patients with an inadequate response to methotrexate: study WA17044; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

454. Cohen SB, Emery P, Greenwald MW, Dougados M, Furie RA, Genovese MC et al. Rituximab for rheumatoid arthritis refractory to anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase III trial evaluating primary efficacy and safety at twenty-four weeks. Arthritis Rheum 2006; 54(9): 2793-2806.

455. Cohen SB, Keystone E, Genovese MC, Emery P, Peterfy C, Tak PP et al. Continued inhibition of structural damage over 2 years in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with rituximab in combination with methotrexate. Ann Rheum Dis 2010; 69(6): 1158-1161.

456. Keystone E, Burmester GR, Furie R, Loveless JE, Emery P, Kremer J et al. Improvement in patient-reported outcomes in a rituximab trial in patients with severe rheumatoid arthritis refractory to anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy. Arthritis Rheum 2008; 59(6): 785-793.

457. Keystone E, Emery P, Peterfy CG, Tak PP, Cohen S, Genovese MC et al. Rituximab inhibits structural joint damage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with an inadequate response to tumour necrosis factor inhibitor therapies. Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(2): 216-221.

458. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of MabThera (rituximab) in combination with methotrexate (MTX) in participants with active rheumatoid arthritis who failed on anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha therapy: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 30.08.2016 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00468546.

459. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of rituximab in combination with methotrexate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have had an inadequate response to anti-TNF therapies: study WA17042; addendum to clinical study report [unpublished]. 2006.

460. Roche Products, Biogen Idec. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of rituximab in combination with methotrexate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have had an inadequate response to anti-TNF therapies: study WA17042; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2005.

461. Genentech. A study to evaluate the effects of rituximab on immune responses in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis receiving background methotrexate: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 21.03.2017 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00282308.

462. Genentech. A phase II, randomized, parallel-group, open-label, multicenter study to evaluate the effects of rituximab on immune responses in subjects with active rheumatoid arthritis receiving background methotrexate: study U3374g; clinical study report update [unpublished]. 2013.

463. Mariette X, Rouanet S, Sibilia J, Combe B, Le Loet X, Tebib J et al. Evaluation of low-dose rituximab for the retreatment of patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: a non-inferiority randomised controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(8): 1508-1514.

464. Ruyssen-Witrand A, Rouanet S, Combe B, Dougados M, Le Loet X, Sibilia J et al. Association between -871C>T promoter polymorphism in the B-cell activating factor gene and the response to rituximab in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2013; 52(4): 636-641.

465. Sellam J, Marion-Thore S, Dumont F, Jacques S, Garchon H-J, Rouanet S et al. Use of whole-blood transcriptomic profiling to highlight several pathophysiologic pathways associated with response to rituximab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: data from a randomized, controlled, open-label trial. Arthritis Rheumatol 2014; 66(8): 2015-2025.

466. Ruyssen-Witrand A, Rouanet S, Combe B, Dougados M, Le Loët X, Sibilia J et al. Fcγreceptor type IIIA polymorphism influences treatment outcomes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with rituximab. Ann Rheum Dis 2012; 71(6): 875-877.

467. Hoffmann-La Roche. SMART study: a study of re-treatment with MabThera (rituximab) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis who have failed on anti-TNF alfa therapy: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 10.09.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01126541.

468. Roche Pharma. Multicenter, comparative study to assess the efficacy and safety of re-treatment with 2 doses of MabThera (rituximab) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have had an inadequate response or intolerance to anti-TNFα therapy: study ML19895; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2014.

469. Mease PJ, Cohen S, Gaylis NB, Chubick A, Kaell AT, Greenwald M et al. Efficacy and safety of retreatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with previous inadequate response to tumor necrosis factor inhibitors: results from the SUNRISE trial. J Rheumatol 2010; 37(5): 917-927.

470. Genentech. A study of retreatment with rituximab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving background methotrexate: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 20.09.2013 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00266227.

471. Genentech. A phase III, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study of retreatment with rituximab in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis receiving background methotrexate: study U3384g; clinical study report addendum [unpublished]. 2009.

472. Genentech. A phase III, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study of retreatment with rituximab in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis receiving background methotrexate: study U3384g; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2008.

473. Genentech. A phase III, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study of retreatment with rituximab in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis receiving background methotrexate: study U3384g; final clinical study report update [unpublished]. 2014.

474. Edwards JCW, Szczepanski L, Szechinski J, Filipowicz-Sosnowska A, Emery P, Close DR et al. Efficacy of B-cell-targeted therapy with rituximab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. N Engl J Med 2004; 350(25): 2572-2581.

475. Keystone EC. B cells in rheumatoid arthritis: from hypothesis to the clinic. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2005; 44(Suppl 2): ii8-ii12.

476. Strand V, Balbir-Gurman A, Pavelka K, Emery P, Li N, Yin M et al. Sustained benefit in rheumatoid arthritis following one course of rituximab: improvements in physical function over 2 years. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2006; 45(12): 1505-1513.

477. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double dummy controlled, parallel group study of the efficacy and safety of MabThera (rituximab) alone or in combination with either cyclophosphamide or methotrexate, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: study WA16291; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2003.

478. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. Multicenter, randomized, parallel group study to compare the incidence of tocilizumab related infusion reactions in patients with moderate to severe active RA, when infusion is given over 31 minutes compared to 1 hour: clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 14.07.2016 [Accessed: 28.04.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2011-002363-15/results.

479. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis comparing different infusion durations of RoActemra/Actemra (tocilizumab) treatment: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 20.07.2015 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT01468077.

480. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A multi-centre, randomised, parallel study to compare incidence of infusion reactions following tocilizumab infusion of 31 minutes and 1 hour duration in patients with moderate to severe RA: study ML27901; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2014.

481. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, placebo controlled, double-blind, parallel group study to compare the safety and reduction in disease activity with the combination of rituximab (MabThera) and tocilizumab (RoActemra) versus tocilizumab therapy in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis with an incomplete response to methotrexate: study WX21956; synopsis of abbreviated research report [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 07.2013 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-0770_01-2-0-E77DE4-20150414123010.pdf.

482. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel group study to compare the safety and reduction in disease activity with the combination of rituximab (MabThera) and tocilizumab (RoActemra) versus tocilizumab therapy in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis with an incomplete response to methotrexate: study WX21956; abbreviated clinical study report research report [unpublished]. 2012.

483. Conaghan PG, Peterfy C, Olech E, Kaine J, Ridley D, Dicarlo J et al. The effects of tocilizumab on osteitis, synovitis and erosion progression in rheumatoid arthritis: results from the ACT-RAY MRI substudy. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(5): 810-816.

484. Dougados M, Huizinga TWJ, Choy EH, Bingham CO 3rd, Aassi M, Bernasconi C. Evaluation of the Disease Activity Score in twenty-eight joints-based flare definitions in rheumatoid arthritis: data from a three-year clinical trial. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2015; 67(12): 1762-1766.

485. Dougados M, Kissel K, Conaghan PG, Mola EM, Schett G, Gerli R et al. Clinical, radiographic and immunogenic effects after 1 year of tocilizumab-based treatment strategies in rheumatoid arthritis: the ACT-RAY study. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(5): 803-809.

486. Huizinga TWJ, Conaghan PG, Martin-Mola E, Schett G, Amital H, Xavier RM et al. Clinical and radiographic outcomes at 2 years and the effect of tocilizumab discontinuation following sustained remission in the second and third year of the ACT-RAY study. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(1): 35-43.

487. Reiss WG, Devenport JN, Low JM, Wu G, Sasso EH. Interpreting the multi-biomarker disease activity score in the context of tocilizumab treatment for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatol Int 2016; 36(2): 295-300.

488. Dougados M, Kissel K, Sheeran T, Tak PP, Conaghan PG, Mola EM et al. Adding tocilizumab or switching to tocilizumab monotherapy in methotrexate inadequate responders: 24-week symptomatic and structural results of a 2-year randomised controlled strategy trial in rheumatoid arthritis (ACT-RAY). Ann Rheum Dis 2013; 72(1): 43-50.

489. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. Randomized placebo-controlled study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of adding tocilizumab (TCZ) to methotrexate (MTX) versus switching to TCZ (placebo-controlled), with possible addition of other disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs), in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have inadequately responded to prior MTX treatment: study MA21488; synopsis of clinical study report [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 12.2013 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-0876_01-2-0-A84B29-20141223150922.pdf.

490. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of tocilizumab and methotrexate treatment strategies (adding tocilizumab to methotrexate versus switching to tocilizumab) in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis with inadequate response to prior methotrexate treatment: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 16.07.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00810199.

491. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. Randomized placebo-controlled study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of adding tocilizumab (TCZ) to methotrexate (MTX) versus switching to TCZ (placebo-controlled), with possible addition of other disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drugs (DMARDs), in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have inadequately responded to prior MTX treatment: study MA21488; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2014.

492. Weinblatt ME, Kremer J, Cush J, Rigby W, Teng LL, Devenport J et al. Tocilizumab as monotherapy or in combination with nonbiologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs: twenty-four-week results of an open-label, clinical practice study. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2013; 65(3): 362-371.

493. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of tocilizumab in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis who have an inadequate response to or are unable to tolerate biologic and non-biologic disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 19.10.2012 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00891020.

494. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. An open-label, randomized study to evaluate the safety, tolerability and efficacy of tocilizumab (TCZ) monotherapy or TCZ in combination with non-biologic DMARDs in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis who have an inadequate response to current non-biologic or biologic DMARDs: study ML22533B; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2011.

495. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study comparing infusion rates of tocilizumab in patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 20.10.2014 [Accessed: 21.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT00887341.

496. Roche Pharma. Phase II, open-label, randomized, parallel-group, multicenter pilot study, to compare the incidence of tocilizumab infusion reactions in patients with moderate to severe RA, when TCZ infusion is performed in 31 minutes versus the standard infusion of 1 hour: study ML22254; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2011.

497. Lee SJ, Park W, Park SH, Shim SC, Baek HJ, Yoo DH et al. Low baseline interleukin-17A levels are associated with better treatment response at 12 weeks to tocilizumab therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients. J Immunol Res 2015; 2015: 487230.

498. JW Pharmaceutical. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multi-centre study of the efficacy and the safety during treatment with tocilizumab vs placebo in combination with traditional DMARD therapy in patients with moderate to severe active RA and an inadequate response to current DMARD therapy: study CWP-TCZ301; clinical trial results report [unpublished]. 2010.

499. Burmester GR, Rigby WF, Van Vollenhoven RF, Kay J, Rubbert-Roth A, Kelman A et al. Tocilizumab in early progressive rheumatoid arthritis: FUNCTION, a randomised controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(6): 1081-1091.

500. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A multi-center, randomized, doubleblind, parallel group study of the safety, disease remission and prevention of structural joint damage during treatment with tocilizumab (TCZ), as a monotherapy and in combination with methotrexate (MTX), versus methotrexate in patients with early, moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis: study WA19926; synopsis of research report [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 04.2014 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-2670567-3-0-03E1B4-20150904101236.pdf.

501. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of tocilizumab as monotherapy and in combination with methotrexate versus methotrexate in patients with early moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 12.03.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01007435.

502. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety, disease remission and prevention of structural joint damage during treatment with tocilizumab (TCZ), as a monotherapy and in combination with methotrexate (MTX), versus methotrexate in patients with early, moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis: study WA19926; primary clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

503. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety, disease remission and prevention of structural joint damage during treatment with tocilizumab (TCZ), as a monotherapy and in combination with methotrexate (MTX), versus methotrexate in patients with early, moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis: study WA19926; final clinical study report [unpublished]. 2014.

504. Lindegaard HM, Johansen P, Grondal G, Jensen EC, Juul L, Schlemmer AM et al. Doubling the single-dose infusion rate of tocilizumab in rheumatoid arthritis is safe and efficacious. Scand J Rheumatol 2016; 45(4): 262-266.

505. Kremer JM, Blanco R, Brzosko M, Burgos-Vargas R, Halland AM, Vernon E et al. Tocilizumab inhibits structural joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis patients with inadequate responses to methotrexate: results from the double-blind treatment phase of a randomized placebo-controlled trial of tocilizumab safety and prevention of structural joint damage at one year. Arthritis Rheum 2011; 63(3): 609-621.

506. Fleischmann RM, Halland AM, Brzosko M, Burgos-Vargas R, Mela C, Vernon E et al. Tocilizumab inhibits structural joint damage and improves physical function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and inadequate responses to methotrexate: LITHE study 2-year results. J Rheumatol 2013; 40(2): 113-126.

507. Siebuhr AS, Bay-Jensen AC, Leeming DJ, Plat A, Byrjalsen I, Christiansen C et al. Serological identification of fast progressors of structural damage with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Res Ther 2013; 15(4): R86.

508. Bay-Jensen AC, Platt A, Byrjalsen I, Vergnoud P, Christiansen C, Karsdal MA. Effect of tocilizumab combined with methotrexate on circulating biomarkers of synovium, cartilage, and bone in the LITHE study. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2014; 43(4): 470-478.

509. Bay-Jensen AC, Platt A, Siebuhr AS, Christiansen C, Byrjalsen I, Karsdal MA. Early changes in blood-based joint tissue destruction biomarkers are predictive of response to tocilizumab in the LITHE study. Arthritis Res Ther 2016; 18: 13.

510. Kremer JM, Blanco R, Halland A-M, Brzosko M, Burgos-Vargas R, Mela CM et al. Clinical efficacy and safety maintained up to 5 years in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treatedwith tocilizumab in a randomised trial. Clin Exp Rheumatol 2016; 34(4): 625-633.

511. Mitchell E, Jones G. Subcutaneous tocilizumab for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Expert Rev Clin Immunol 2016; 12(2): 103-114.

512. Khawaja MN, Bergman MJ, Yourish J, Pei J, Reiss W, Keystone E. RAPID3 and ACR/EULAR provisional remission definitions as predictors of radiographic outcome in a rheumatoid arthritis clinical trial with tocilizumab. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2017; 69(5): 609-615.

513. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study to assess the effect of tocilizumab + methotrexate on prevention of structural joint damage in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 18.12.2013 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00106535.

514. F. Hoffmann La-Roche. A randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety and prevention of structural joint damage during treatment with tocilizumab versus placebo, in combination with methotrexate, in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis: study WA17823; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2007.

515. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety and prevention of structural joint damage during treatment with tocilizumab versus placebo, in combination with methotrexate, in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis: study WA17823; clinical study report for data up to 52 weeks [unpublished]. 2008.

516. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety and prevention of structural joint damage during treatment with tocilizumab versus placebo, in combination with methotrexate, in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis: study WA17823; final clinical study report, results of 104-week data [unpublished]. 2009.

517. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety and prevention of structural joint damage during treatment with tocilizumab versus placebo, in combination with methotrexate, in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis: study WA17823; final clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

518. Isaacs JD, Harari O, Kobold U, Lee JS, Bernasconi C. Effect of tocilizumab on haematological markers implicates interleukin-6 signalling in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Res Ther 2013; 15(6): R204.

519. McInnes IB, Thompson L, Giles JT, Bathon JM, Salmon JE, Beaulieu AD et al. Effect of interleukin-6 receptor blockade on surrogates of vascular risk in rheumatoid arthritis: MEASURE, a randomised, placebo-controlled study. Ann Rheum Dis 2015; 74(4): 694-702.

520. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of the effect of tocilizumab on markers of atherogenic risk in patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 08.11.2012 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00535782.

521. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A mechanism of action study to evaluate the effects of IL-6 receptor blockade with tocilizumab on lipids, arterial stiffness, and markers of atherogenic risk in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis: study WA19923; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2012.

522. Chugai Pharma Taiwan. Randomized, placebo-controlled study of tocilizumab in combination with methotrexate for treatment of moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis patients: study MRA230TW; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

523. Smolen JS, Beaulieu A, Rubbert-Roth A, Ramos-Remus C, Rovensky J, Alecock E et al. Effect of interleukin-6 receptor inhibition with tocilizumab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (OPTION study): a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomised trial. Lancet 2008; 371(9617): 987-997.

524. Garnero P, Thompson E, Woodworth T, Smolen JS. Rapid and sustained improvement in bone and cartilage turnover markers with the anti-interleukin-6 receptor inhibitor tocilizumab plus methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis patients with an inadequate response to methotrexate: results from a substudy of the multicenter double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of tocilizumab in inadequate responders to methotrexate alone. Arthritis Rheum 2010; 62(1): 33-43.

525. Roche. A randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety and reduction of signs and symptoms during treatment with MRA versus placebo, in combination with methotrexate, in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis: synopsis of research report [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 05.2007 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2004-003741-40/1/8699.

526. F. Hoffmann La-Roche. A randomized, double-blind, parallel group study of the safety and reduction of signs and symptoms during treatment with tocilizumab versus placebo, in combination with methotrexate, in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis; study WA17822; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2007.

527. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of tocilizumab plus non-biological DMARD in patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to non-biological DMARDs: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 22.01.2015 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01034397.

528. Roche Farmaceutica Quimica. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to assess the efficacy of tocilizumab (TCZ) + non-biological DMARD in reducing synotivitis as measured by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI at 12 weeks after initiation of treatment in patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis (RA) with inadequate response to non-biological DMARDs: study ML22648; research report [unpublished]. 2012.

529. Karsdal MA, Schett G, Emery P, Harari O, Byrjalsen I, Kenwright A et al. IL-6 receptor inhibition positively modulates bone balance in rheumatoid arthritis patients with an inadequate response to anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy: biochemical marker analysis of bone metabolism in the tocilizumab RADIATE study (NCT00106522). Semin Arthritis Rheum 2012; 42(2): 131-139.

530. Emery P, Keystone E, Tony HP, Cantagrel A, Van Vollenhoven R, Sanchez A et al. IL-6 receptor inhibition with tocilizumab improves treatment outcomes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis refractory to anti-tumour necrosis factor biologicals: results from a 24-week multicentre randomised placebo-controlled trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67(11): 1516-1523.

531. Emery P, Keystone E, Tony HP, Cantagrel A, Van Vollenhoven R, Sanchez A. Erratum: "IL-6 receptor inhibition with tocilizumab improves treatment outcomes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis refractory to anti-tumour necrosis factor biological: results from a 24-week multicentre randomised placedo-controlled trial" (Ann Rheum Dis 2008; 67(11): 1516-23). Ann Rheum Dis 2009; 68(2): 296.

532. Strand V, Burmester GR, Ogale S, Devenport J, John A, Emery P. Improvements in health-related quality of life after treatment with tocilizumab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis refractory to tumour necrosis factor inhibitors: results from the 24-week randomized controlled RADIATE study. Rheumatology (Oxford) 2012; 51(10): 1860-1869.

533. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of the safety and reduction of signs and symptoms during treatment with MRA versus placebo, in combination with methotrexate in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to previous anti-TNF therapy: synopsis of research report [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 10.2007 [Accessed: 03.08.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/rest/download/result/attachment/2005-000884-25/1/8701.

534. F. Hoffmann La-Roche. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of the safety and reduction of signs and symptoms during treatment with MRA versus placebo, in combination with methotrexate (MTX) in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and an inadequate response to previous anti-tumor necrosis factor (TNF) therapy: study WA18062; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2007.

535. Yazici Y, Curtis JR, Ince A, Baraf H, Malamet RL, Teng LL et al. Efficacy of tocilizumab in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis and a previous inadequate response to disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs: the ROSE study. Ann Rheum Dis 2012; 71(2): 198-205.

536. Yazici Y, Curtis JR, Ince A, Baraf HSB, Lepley DM, Devenport JN et al. Early effects of tocilizumab in the treatment of moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis: a one-week sub-study of a randomised controlled trial (rapid onset and systemic efficacy [ROSE] study). Clin Exp Rheumatol 2013; 31(3): 358-364.

537. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of tocilizumab in combination with DMARDs in patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 13.08.2012 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00531817.

538. Roche Laboratories. A randomized, double-blind, parallel-group study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of tocilizumab (TCZ) versus placebo in combination with disease modifying antirheumatic drugs (DMARDs) in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study ML21136D; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2010.

539. Shi Q, Zhao Y, Bao CD, Li XF, Huang F, Zhu P et al. The efficacy and safety of tocilizumab combined with disease-modifying anti-rheumatoid drugs in the treatment of active rheumatoid arthritis: a multi-center, randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled trial [Chinesisch]. Zhonghua Nei Ke Za Zhi 2013; 52(4): 323-329.

540. Kaneko Y, Atsumi T, Tanaka Y, Inoo M, Kobayashi-Haraoka H, Amano K et al. Comparison of adding tocilizumab to methotrexate with switching to tocilizumab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with inadequate response to methotrexate: 52-week results from a prospective, randomised, controlled study (SURPRISE study). Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(11): 1917-1923.

541. Genovese MC, McKay JD, Nasonov EL, Mysler EF, Da Silva NA, Alecock E et al. Interleukin-6 receptor inhibition with tocilizumab reduces disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis with inadequate response to disease-modifying antirheumatic drugs: the tocilizumab in combination with traditional disease-modifying antirheumatic drug therapy study. Arthritis Rheum 2008; 58(10): 2968-2980.

542. Welsh P, Tuckwell K, McInnes IB, Sattar N. Effect of IL-6 receptor blockade on high-sensitivity troponin T and NT-proBNP in rheumatoid arthritis. Atherosclerosis 2016; 254: 167-171.

543. F. Hoffmann La-Roche. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of the safety and reduction of signs and symptoms during treatment with MRA versus placebo, in combination with traditional DMAR: study WA18063; Ergebnisbericht [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 10.2007 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-2670569-1-1-684409-20120615135740.pdf.

544. Roche. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel group study of the safety and reduction of signs and symptoms during treatment with tocilizumab versus placebo, in combination with traditional disease-modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) therapy in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and an inadequate response to current DMARD therapy: study WA18063; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2007.

545. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of tocilizumab in combination with DMARD therapy in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 09.06.2016 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00773461.

546. Shanghai Roche Pharmaceuticals. A randomized, double-blind, parallel group study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of tocilizumab versus placebo, in combination with traditional DMARD therapy in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis and inadequate response to current DMARD therapy: study ML21753; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2010.

547. Bijlsma JWJ, Welsing PMJ, Woodworth TG, Middelink LM, Petho-Schramm A, Bernasconi C et al. Early rheumatoid arthritis treated with tocilizumab, methotrexate, or their combination (U-Act-Early): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, strategy trial. Lancet 2016; 388(10042): 343-355.

548. F. Hoffmann La-Roche. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate remission in DMARD- and biological-naive early rheumatoid arthritis (RA) subjects treated with tocilizumab (TCZ) plus tight control methotrexate (MTX) treatment, TCZ monotherapy or tight control MTX monotherapy: clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 14.04.2016 [Accessed: 28.04.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2009-013316-12/results.

549. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of tocilizumab and methotrexate in combination or as monotherapy in treatment-naïve patients with early rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 01.06.2016 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01034137.

550. Roche Nederland. A multi-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study to evaluate remission in DMARD- and biological-naive early rheumatoid arthritis (RA) subjects treated with tocilizumab (TCZ) plus tight control methotrexate (MTX) treatment, TCZ monotherapy or tight control MTX monotherapy: study ML22497; primary clinical study report [unpublished]. 2015.

551. Weinblatt ME, Schiff M, Valente R, Van der Heijde D, Citera G, Zhao C et al. Head-to-head comparison of subcutaneous abatacept versus adalimumab for rheumatoid arthritis: findings of a phase IIIb, multinational, prospective, randomized study. Arthritis Rheum 2013; 65(1): 28-38.

552. Schiff M, Weinblatt ME, Valente R, Van der Heijde D, Citera G, Elegbe A et al. Head-to-head comparison of subcutaneous abatacept versus adalimumab for rheumatoid arthritis: two-year efficacy and safety findings from AMPLE trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2014; 73(1): 86-94.

553. Fleischmann R, Connolly SE, Maldonado MA, Schiff M. Brief report: estimating disease activity using multi-biomarker disease activity scores in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with abatacept or adalimumab. Arthritis Rheumatol 2016; 68(9): 2083-2089.

554. Fleischmann R, Weinblatt ME, Schiff M, Khanna D, Maldonado MA, Nadkarni A et al. Patient-reported outcomes from a two-year head-to-head comparison of subcutaneous abatacept and adalimumab for rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 2016; 68(7): 907-913.

555. Schiff M, Weinblatt ME, Valente R, Citera G, Maldonado M, Massarotti E et al. Reductions in disease activity in the AMPLE trial: clinical response by baseline disease duration. RMD Open 2016; 2(1): e000210.

556. Sokolove J, Schiff M, Fleischmann R, Weinblatt ME, Connolly SE, Johnsen A et al. Impact of baseline anti-cyclic citrullinated peptide-2 antibody concentration on efficacy outcomes following treatment with subcutaneous abatacept or adalimumab: 2-year results from the AMPLE trial. Ann Rheum Dis 2016; 75(4): 709-714.

557. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A randomized, head-to-head, single-blind study to compare the efficacy and safety of subcutaneous abatacept versus subcutaneous adalimumab, both with background methotrexate, in biologic-naive subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study IM101235; clinical study report synopsis [online]. In: BMS Clinical Trial Results. 10.07.2013 [Accessed: 10.08.2017]. URL: http://ctr.bms.com/pdf//IM101-235.pdf.

558. Bristol-Myers Squibb. Abatacept versus adalimumab head-to-head: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 03.01.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct00929864.

559. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A randomized, head-to-head, single-blind study to compare the efficacy and safety of subcutaneous abatacept versus subcutaneous adalimumab, both with background methotrexate, in biologic-naive subjects with rheumatoid arthritis; study IM101235; final clinical study report (year 1) [unpublished]. 2012.

560. Bristol-Myers Squibb. A randomized, head-to-head, single-blind study to compare the efficacy and safety of subcutaneous abatacept versus subcutaneous adalimumab, both with background methotrexate, in biologic-naive subjects with rheumatoid arthritis: study IM101235; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

561. Smolen JS, Burmester G, Combe B, Curtis JR, Hall S, Haraoui B et al. Erratum: "Head-to-head comparison of certolizumab pegol versus adalimumab in rheumatoid arthritis: 2-year efficacy and safety results from the randomised EXXELERATE study" (Lancet 2016; 388(10061): 2763-2774). Lancet 2016; 388(10061): 2742.

562. Smolen JS, Burmester GR, Combe B, Curtis JR, Hall S, Haraoui B et al. Head-to-head comparison of certolizumab pegol versus adalimumab in rheumatoid arthritis: 2-year efficacy and safety results from the randomised EXXELERATE study. Lancet 2016; 388(10061): 2763-2774.

563. Smolen JS, Burmester G, Combe B, Curtis JR, Hall S, Haraoui B et al. Erratum: "Head-to-head comparison of certolizumab pegol versus adalimumab in rheumatoid arthritis: 2-year efficacy and safety results from the randomised EXXELERATE study" (Lancet 2016; 388(10061): 2763-2774). Lancet 2017; 389(10068): e2.

564. UCB Pharma. A multicenter, single blind, randomized parallel group study to assess the short and long term efficacy of certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate compared with adalimumab plus methotrexate in subjects with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis responding inadequately to methotrexate: clinical trial results [online]. In: EU Clinical Trials Register. 27.04.2017 [Accessed: 03.05.2017]. URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2011-002067-20/results.

565. UCB Pharma. Study to assess the short- and long-term efficacy of certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate compared to adalimumab plus methotrexate in subjects with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis (RA) inadequately responding to methotrexate: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 10.02.2017 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT01500278.

566. UCB Pharma. A multicenter, single-blind, randomized parallel-group study to assess the short- and long-term efficacy of certolizumab pegol plus methotrexate compared with adalimumab plus methotrexate in subjects with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis responding inadequately to methotrexate: study RA0077; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2016.

567. De Stefano R, Frati E, Nargi F, Baldi C, Menza L, Hammoud M et al. Comparison of combination therapies in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: leflunomide-anti-TNF-alpha versus methotrexate-anti-TNF-alpha. Clin Rheumatol 2010; 29(5): 517-524.

568. Jobanputra P, Maggs F, Deeming A, Carruthers D, Rankin E, Jordan AC et al. A randomised efficacy and discontinuation study of etanercept versus adalimumab (RED SEA) for rheumatoid arthritis: a pragmatic, unblinded, non-inferiority study of first TNF inhibitor use; outcomes over 2 years. BMJ Open 2012; 2(6): e001395.

569. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, open-label, parallel-group study of the reduction of signs and symptoms during treatment with tocilizumab versus adalimumab, both in combination with MTX, in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to treatment with only one TNF inhibitor: study MA25522; synopsis of research report [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 08.2013 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-1302_01-2-0-18D984-20151002110543.pdf.

570. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of RoActemra/Actemra (tocilizumab) versus adalimumab in combination with methotrexate (MTX) in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to treatment with only one tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-inhibitor: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 09.01.2014 [Accessed: 27.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/Nct01283971.

571. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A randomized, open-label, parallel-group study of the reduction of signs and symptoms during treatment with tocilizumab versus adalimumab, both in combination with MTX, in patients with moderate to severe active rheumatoid arthritis and an inadequate response to treatment with only one TNF inhibitor: study MA25522; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2013.

572. Gabay C, Emery P, Van Vollenhoven R, Dikranian A, Alten R, Pavelka K et al. Tocilizumab monotherapy versus adalimumab monotherapy for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (ADACTA): a randomised, double-blind, controlled phase 4 trial. Lancet 2013; 381(9877): 1541-1550.

573. Gabay C, Emery P, Van Vollenhoven R, Dikranian A, Alten R, Pavelka K et al. Erratum: "Tocilizumab monotherapy versus adalimumab monotherapy for treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (ADACTA): a randomised, double-blind, controlled phase 4 trial" (Lancet 2013; 381(9877): 1541-1550). Lancet 2013; 381(9877): 1540.

574. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A multi-center, randomized, blinded, parallel-group study of the reduction of signs and symptoms during monotherapy treatment with tocilizumab 8 mg/kg intravenously versus adalimumab 40 mg subcutaneously in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: study WA19924; synopsis of research report [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 07.2012 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-1052_01-2-0-680C38-20150414134731.pdf.

575. Hoffmann-La Roche. A study of tocilizumab (RoActemra/Actemra) versus adalimumab in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: study results [online]. In: ClinicalTrials.gov. 10.01.2013 [Accessed: 20.04.2017]. URL: https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT01119859.

576. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A multi-center, randomized, blinded, parallel-group study of the reduction of signs and symptoms during monotherapy treatment with tocilizumab (TCZ) 8 mg/kg intravenously (IV) versus adalimumab (ADA) 40 mg subcutaneously (SC) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: study WA19924; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2012.

577. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A clinical outcomes study to evaluate the effects of IL-6 receptor blockade with tocilizumab (TCZ) in comparison with etanercept (ETA) on the rate of cardiovascular events in patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study WA25204; synopsis of research report [online]. In: PharmNet.Bund Klinische Prüfungen. 12.2016 [Accessed: 04.05.2017]. URL: https://portal.dimdi.de/data/ctr/O-1365_01-2-0-5B76FC-20170124102457.pdf.

578. F. Hoffmann-La Roche. A clinical outcomes study to evaluate the effects of IL-6 receptor blockade with tocilizumab (Tcz) in comparison with etanercept (Eta) on the rate of cardiovascular events in patients with moderate to severe rheumatoid arthritis (RA): study WA25204; clinical study report [unpublished]. 2016.

579. Manders SHM, Kievit W, Adang E, Brus HL, Moens HJB, Hartkamp A et al. Cost-effectiveness of abatacept, rituximab, and TNFi treatment after previous failure with TNFi treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: a pragmatic multi-centre randomised trial. Arthritis Res Ther 2015; 17: 134.

580. Ioannidis JPA, Karassa FB, Druyts E, Thorlund K, Mills EJ. Biologic agents in rheumatology: unmet issues after 200 trials and $200 billion sales. Nat Rev Rheumatol 2013; 9(11): 665-673.

581. Hazlewood GS, Barnabe C, Tomlinson G, Marshall D, Devoe DJA, Bombardier C. Methotrexate monotherapy and methotrexate combination therapy with traditional and biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs for rheumatoid arthritis: a network meta-analysis. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2016; (8): CD010227.

582. Wong SSL, Wilczynski NL, Haynes RB. Comparison of top-performing search strategies for detecting clinically sound treatment studies and systematic reviews in MEDLINE and EMBASE. J Med Libr Assoc 2006; 94(4): 451-455.

583. Lefebvre C, Manheimer E, Glanville J. Searching for studies [online]. In: Higgings JPT, Green S (Ed). Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions: version 5.1.0. 03.2011 [Accessed: 09.01.2018]. URL: http://handbook-5-1.cochrane.org/chapter_6/6_searching_for_studies.htm.

The full report (German version) is published under https://www.iqwig.de/en/projects-results/projects/drug-assessment/a16-70-benefit-assessment-of-biotechnologically-produced-drugs-for-the-treatment-of-rheumatoid-arthritis.7688.html

Appendix A – Search strategies

A.1 – Searches in bibliographic databases

1. Embase

Search interface: Ovid

- Embase 1974 to 2017 February 21

The following filters were adopted:

- Systematic review: Wong [582] – High specificity strategy
- RCT: Wong [582] – Strategy minimizing difference between sensitivity and specificity

#	**Searches**
1	exp Rheumatoid Arthritis/
2	(rheuma* adj6 arthritis).ab,ti.
3	1 or 2
4	(Rituximab* or Abatacept* or Etanercept* or Infliximab* or Adalimumab* or Certolizumab* or Golimumab* or Anakinra* or Tocilizumab*).mp.
5	"recombinant interleukin 1 receptor blocking agent"/
6	or/4-5
7	and/3,6
8	(random* or double-blind*).tw.
9	placebo*.mp.
10	or/8-9
11	(meta analysis or systematic review or MEDLINE).tw.
12	7 and (10 or 11)
13	12 not medline*.cr.
14	13 not (exp animal/ not exp humans/)
15	14 not (Conference Abstract or Conference Review).pt.
16	15 not Editorial.pt.

2. MEDLINE

Search interface: Ovid

- Ovid MEDLINE(R) In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations February 17, 2017
- Ovid MEDLINE(R) 1946 to February Week 2 2017
- Ovid MEDLINE(R) Daily Update February 17, 2017
- Ovid MEDLINE(R) Epub Ahead of Print February 17, 2017

The following filters were adopted:

- Systematic review: Wong [582] – High specificity strategy
- RCT: Lefebvre [583] – Cochrane Highly Sensitive Search Strategy for identifying randomized trials in MEDLINE: sensitivity- and precision-maximizing

#	**Searches**
1	exp Arthritis, Rheumatoid/
2	(rheuma* adj6 arthritis).ab,ti.
3	1 or 2
4	(Rituximab* or Abatacept* or Etanercept* or Infliximab* or Adalimumab* or Certolizumab* or Golimumab* or Anakinra* or Tocilizumab*).mp.
5	"Interleukin 1 Receptor Antagonist Protein"/
6	4 or 5
7	3 and 6
8	randomized controlled trial.pt.
9	controlled clinical trial.pt.
10	randomized.ab.
11	placebo.ab.
12	clinical trial as topic/
13	randomly.ab.
14	trial.ti.
15	or/8-14
16	exp animals/ not humans.sh.
17	15 not 16
18	cochrane database of systematic reviews.jn.
19	(search or MEDLINE or systematic review).tw.
20	meta analysis.pt.
21	or/18-20
22	7 and (17 or 21)
23	22 not (editorial or comment).pt.

3. PubMed

Search interface: NLM

- PubMed – as supplied by publisher
- PubMed – in process
- PubMed – pubmednotmedline

Search	Query
#18	Search (rheuma* [TIAB] AND arthritis [TIAB])
#19	Search (Rituximab OR Abatacept OR Etanercept OR Infliximab OR Adalimumab OR Certolizumab OR Golimumab OR Anakinra OR Tocilizumab)
#20	Search "Interleukin 1 Receptor Antagonist Protein"[Mesh]
#21	Search (clinical trial*[tiab] or random*[tiab] or placebo[tiab] or trial[ti])
#22	Search (search[tiab] or meta analysis[tiab] or MEDLINE[tiab] or systematic review[tiab])
#23	Search (#18 AND (#19 OR #20) AND (#21 OR #22))
#24	Search (#23 NOT medline[sb])

4. The Cochrane Library

Search interface: Wiley

- Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews: Issue 2 of 12, February 2017
- Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effect: Issue 2 of 4, April 2015
- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials: Issue 1 of 12, January 2017
- Health Technology Assessment Database: Issue 4 of 4, October 2016

ID	Search
#1	[mh "Arthritis, Rheumatoid"]
#2	(rheuma* near/6 arthritis):ti,ab
#3	#1 or #2
#4	Rituximab* or Abatacept* or Etanercept* or Infliximab* or Adalimumab* or Certolizumab* or Golimumab* or Anakinra* or Tocilizumab*
#5	[mh "Interleukin 1 Receptor Antagonist Protein"]
#6	#4 or #5
#7	#3 and #6 Publication Year from 2012 to 2016, in Cochrane Reviews (Reviews and Protocols) and Trials
#8	rheuma* near/6 arthritis
#9	(#1 or #8) and #6 Publication Year from 2012 to 2016, in Other Reviews and Technology Assessments

A.2 – Searches in study registries

1. ClinicalTrials.gov

Provider: U.S. National Institutes of Health

- URL: http://www.clinicaltrials.gov
- Type of search: Expert Search

Suchstrategie
Rheumatoid arthritis AND (Abatacept OR BMS 188667 OR Adalimumab OR ABTD2E7 OR D2E2 OR Anakinra OR rHIL-1ra OR Certolizumab OR CDP 870 OR Etanercept OR TNFR:Fc OR WAY_143050 OR SB4 OR Golimumab OR cnto 148 OR rTNV148B OR SCH 900259 OR Infliximab OR SB2 OR cA2 OR CT-P13 OR Rituximab OR RO45-2294 OR CT-P10 OR Tocilizumab OR RO4877533 OR myeloma receptor antibody)

2. EU Clinical Trials Register

Provider: European Medicines Agency

- URL: https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search
- Type of search: Basic Search

Suchstrategie
(Abatacept OR "BMS 188667" OR "BMS188667" OR Adalimumab OR ABTD2E7 OR D2E2 OR "ABP 501" OR ABP501 OR Anakinra OR "rHIL-1ra" OR "rHIL1ra" OR Certolizumab OR "CDP 870" OR "CDP870" OR Etanercept OR "TNFR:Fc" OR "WAY_143050" OR SB4 OR Golimumab OR "cnto 148" OR "cnto148" OR "rTNV148B" OR "SCH 900259" OR "SCH900259" OR Infliximab OR SB2 OR cA2 OR "CT-P13" OR "CTP13" OR Rituximab OR "RO45-2294" OR "RO452294" OR "CT-P10" OR "CTP10" OR Tocilizumab OR RO4877533 OR "myeloma receptor antibody") AND arthritis

3. International Clinical Trials Registry Platform Search Portal

Provider: World Health Organization

- URL: http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/
- Type of search: Standard Search

Suchstrategie
Abatacept AND arthritis OR "BMS 188667" AND arthritis OR "BMS188667" AND arthritis OR Adalimumab AND arthritis OR ABTD2E7 AND arthritis OR D2E2 AND arthritis OR "ABP 501" AND arthritis OR Anakinra AND arthritis OR "rHIL-1ra" AND arthritis OR "rHIL1ra" AND arthritis OR Certolizumab AND arthritis OR "CDP 870" AND arthritis OR "CDP870" AND arthritis OR Etanercept AND arthritis OR "TNFR:Fc" AND arthritis OR "WAY_143050" AND arthritis OR SB4 AND arthritis OR Golimumab AND arthritis OR "cnto 148" AND arthritis OR "cnto148" AND arthritis OR "rTNV148B" AND arthritis OR "SCH 900259" AND arthritis OR "SCH900259" AND arthritis OR Infliximab AND arthritis OR SB2 AND arthritis OR "CT-P13" AND arthritis OR "CTP13" AND arthritis OR Rituximab AND arthritis OR "RO45-2294" AND arthritis OR "RO452294" AND arthritis OR "CT-P10" AND arthritis OR "CTP10" AND arthritis OR Tocilizumab AND arthritis OR RO4877533 AND arthritis OR "myeloma receptor antibody" AND arthritis

4. Clinical Study Report (CSR) Synopses

Provider: AbbVie

- URL: https://www.abbvie.com/our-science/clinical-trials/clinical-trials-data-and-information-sharing/clinical-study-report-csr-synopses.html

Suchstrategie
List of products alphabetized by generic name: Adalimumab – Humira Studied Indications or Disease: Rheumatoid Arthritis

5. Our Clinical Studies

Provider: UCB

- URL: http://www.ucb.com/our-science/Our-clinical-studies

Suchstrategie
Compounds / Cimzia (certolizumab pegol) Disease area studied / Rheumatoid Arthritis

6. Trials

Provider: Yale University

- URL: http://yoda.yale.edu/browsetrials/generic-name
- Type of search: Advanced Search

Suchstrategie
Trials By Generic Name / Advanced Search / OR Filter by: / Condition Studied / Arthritis, Rheumatoid

7. Clinical Trial Results

Provider: Bristol-Myers Squibb

- URL: http://www.bms.com/clinical_trials/results/Pages/therapeutic_areas.aspx

Suchstrategie
Select a therapeutic area: Immunoscience / Disease Area Studied / Rheumatoid Arthritis Select a therapeutic area: Immunoscience / Disease Area Studied / Undifferentiated Arthritis